ARCHITYPES

1992
AIA Ohio
Handbook of Architectural Firms
Featuring 1991 Design & Honor Awards for Excellence in Architecture

MARCH 1992
Completed 5 days after steel frame

It was a race to the top on the 32-story, multi-tenant, 312 Walnut Building in Cincinnati. As the steel frame rose during the day, the 638 precast concrete panels kept pace on the swing shift.

The owner, 312 Walnut Limited Partnership, and architect, Glaser Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, selected a combination of thermal finished gray granite-clad precast panels, black polished granite and story-high precast panels containing granite aggregate and sand with a sandblast finish. They also liked the super-fast erection time of precast!

The project was managed by Duke Construction Management, Inc., Cincinnati.

For information on our company, precast and prestressed products and projects, contact Dennis Nemenz, Vice President & General Sales Manager.

Precast today...for a lifetime of tomorrows.

Concrete Technology Inc.
95 mound park drive
springboro, ohio 45066
513/224-1867
### Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1992 AIA Ohio Handbook of Architectural Firms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Ohio Board of Directors</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOF Board of Trustees</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAPAC Board of Trustees</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991 Design Awards</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991 Honor Awards</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Ohio Firm Profiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Akron Firms</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Cincinnati Firms</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Cleveland Firms</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Columbus Firms</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Dayton Firms</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Eastern Ohio Firms</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Toledo Firms</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Ohio Membership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Akron Chapter</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Cincinnati Chapter</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Cleveland Chapter</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Columbus Chapter</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Dayton Chapter</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Eastern Ohio Chapter</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Toledo Chapter</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Advertisers</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Agencies</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer of Archetypes (ISSN 0883-7082)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**On the Cover:**
Profile of a private residence located on a bluff that overlooks the Ohio River Valley. The house expansion and renovation designed by John C. Senhauser, AIA, is one of the 1991 AIA Ohio Design Award winners. See all the winning entries beginning on page 6.

**Cover Photograph:**
J. Miles Wolf
President
David S. Collins, AIA
The Preview Group, Inc.
810 Plum Street, Suite 4
Cincinnati, OH 45202-1973
513/621-2109
513/621-7298, Fax

President-Elect
Joseph E. Vetter, AIA
Vetter Design
4121 Monroe Street
Toledo, OH 43606
419/472-8818
419/473-2141, Fax

Secretary
John H. Carr, AIA
Bohm-NBBJ, Inc.
55 E. Nationwide Boulevard
Columbus, OH 43215-2538
614/224-7145
614/224-0218, Fax

Treasurer
Robert A. Mastriana, AIA
4M Company
4251 Glenwood Avenue
Youngstown, OH 44512-1062
216/783-0504

Past President
E. Lynn App, AIA
E. Lynn App Architects, Inc.
615 Woodside Drive
Englewood, OH 45322-1838
513/836-8898
513/832-3696, Fax

Regional Director
Carole J. Olshavsky, FAIA
5747 Strathmore Lane
Dublin, OH 43017
614/761-1550
614/469-0082, Fax

National Director
Phillip T. Markwood, FAIA
1992 Vice President-The American Institute of Architects
Phillip Markwood Architects, Inc.
240 N. Fifth Street, Suite 140
Columbus, OH 43215-2611
614/461-8300
614/461-8302, Fax

Executive Vice President
David W. Field, CAE
17 S. High Street, Suite 1200
Columbus, OH 43215-3458
614/221-0338, Ext. 216
614/221-1989, Fax

Akron Director
Douglas L. Steidl, AIA
Braun & Steidl Architects
1041 W. Market Street
Akron, OH 44313-7147
216/864-7755
216/864-3691, Fax

Cincinnati Director
Richard H. Mellott, AIA
Wilson & Associates, Inc.
4439 Reading Road
Cincinnati, OH 45229-1207
513/641-2006
513/641-1381, Fax

Cleveland Director
Fred H. Holman, AIA
Holman Architects
10204 Echo Hill Drive
Brecksville, OH 44141-3606
216/526-2452

Columbus Director
Larry R. Browne, AIA
Browne Group Architects, Inc.
1351 King Avenue
Columbus, OH 43212-2220
614/486-7145
614/486-7148, Fax

Dayton Director
Alexander Luque, AIA
Atelier Design, Inc.
1045 E. Centerville Station Road
Centerville, OH 45459-5500
513/433-0252
513/433-5032, Fax

Eastern Ohio Director
Gary G. Balog, AIA
Buchanan, Ricciuti & Balog Architects
1500 Metropolitan Tower
Youngstown, OH 44503
216/744-4401
216/744-2370, Fax

Toledo Director
Craig A. Stough, AIA
Stough & Stough Architects
4246 Sylvania Avenue
Toledo, OH 43623
419/473-2751
419/473-2752, Fax

School of Architecture Director
James E. Dalton, FAIA
KSU/School of Architecture
200 Taylor Hall
Kent, OH 44242-0001
216/672-2917
216/672-4706, Fax

Intern/Associate Director
Kristie J. Krueger, Associate AIA
Freytag & Associates, Inc.
226 N. Miami Avenue, P.O. Box 220
Sidney, OH 45365-8407
513/492-6983
513/492-7576, Fax

AIA Ohio Offices/Staff
17 S. High Street, Suite 1200
Columbus, OH 43215-3458
614/221-0338
614/221-1989, Fax

Director of Services
Madeline Mohanco Field
Ext. 214

Executive Assistant
Christy L. Cleveland
Ext. 215

Administrative Assistant
Eve Crawford
Ext. 223
This special handbook issue of ArchitjT^es is a tribute to the architectural standards of the members of AIA, exemplified by the winning projects of our 1991 Design and Honor Awards competition. The architecture published here is an outstanding example of the numerous award-winning projects by Ohio architects who, when selected for state, national and international commissions, serve thousands of clients, large and small, with skill and dedication.

AIA Ohio is a statewide component of the American Institute of Architects. In conjunction with seven local chapters, we offer programs and services to the 1800 individual members of the AIA, which include registered architects, interns working towards becoming licensed as architects, associates who work in architectural firms and allied members who offer services to architects.

Included in this issue is a profile of over 250 Ohio architectural firms. The firm name is listed along with their address, phone number, fax, principals of the firm, number and description of architects and other employees, major projects and a description of the firm's practice. This information was provided by the firms as part of an annual survey of AIA Ohio members. To be listed, one of the firm’s principals/partners must be a registered architect and a member of AIA Ohio.

If you need the professional services of a qualified architect, you will find a suitable firm listed in these pages.

Following the firm profiles, all members are listed by chapter and their membership category: architects, interns, associates, professional affiliates or allied members and emeritus.

We encourage you to keep this directory handy for reference throughout the year. If you aren't sure you need an architect, any of the firms or members listed will welcome the opportunity to meet with you for professional advice and recommendations.

In addition to nearly 2,000 AIA Ohio members, the AIA Ohio Handbook is distributed throughout the year to public and private owners interested in selecting an architect for their building projects. It is also distributed to over 1,500 other design and construction industry leaders across the state, including consulting engineers, interior designers, general contractors and landscape architects.

Upcoming issues of ArchitjT^es in 1992 will include special features on commercial, residential, public, cultural, health, recreational, interior architecture, landscape architecture and restoration projects. Future issues will also feature the architectural schools in Ohio and a profile of architectural firms specializing in residential projects.

Your comments and suggestions regarding the magazine are welcome. AIA Ohio members, and others interested in architecture are encouraged to submit projects for publication or articles on topics affecting architecture.

For further information about architects, their practice and the professional services they provide, consider contacting an architect listed in these pages.

David S. Collins, AIA
President, AIA Ohio

David L. Sommers, AIA
President, AIA Akron

David H. Wagner, Jr., AIA
President, AIA Cincinnati

Robert C. Ahrens, AIA
President, AIA Cleveland

Lee E. Martin, AIA
President, AIA Columbus

John H. Westenkirchner, AIA
President, AIA Dayton

Kirk G. Anderson, AIA
President, AIA Eastern Ohio

Michael R. Duket, AIA
President, AIA Toledo
Architects Society of Ohio Foundation
Board of Trustees

President
Charles J. McLaughlin, AIA
Eastern Ohio

Vice President
Norman K. Perttula, FAIA
Cleveland

Secretary
Jim Tann
North Canton

Treasurer
Gerry N. Bird, AIA
Columbus

Executive Vice President
David W. Field, CAE
Columbus

Trustees
John J. Braun, AIA
Akron
Gerald S. Hammond, FAIA
Cincinnati
Richard Bechtel, AIA
Dayton
Robert A. Mastriana, AIA
Youngstown
Albert F. Keegan, AIA
Findlay
Robert S. Livesey, AIA
Columbus
Donn G. Ellerbrock
Columbus
John W. Haddon
Bedford Heights

Trustees Emeritus
James J. Foley, FAIA
Roy M. Lively, AIA
Charles J. Marr, FAIA
James Platt
Roger N. Ryan, FAIA
Clyde R. Tipton, Jr.

Ohio Architects Political Action Committee (OAPAC)
Board of Trustees

Chairman
Robert F. Seyfang, AIA
Toledo

Vice-Chairman
John E. Harris, III, AIA
Massillon

Secretary/Treasurer
David W. Field, CAE
Columbus

Consultant
Carolyn Blum
Granville

Trustees
Robert E. Gramann, FAIA
Cincinnati
G. Robert McCullough, AIA
Cleveland
Richard N. Bechtel, AIA
Dayton
John E. Richman, AIA
Columbiana
This year, the AIA Ohio received 109 entries. The entries were reviewed by a jury which met during the AIA Convention in Youngstown and included Chairman A. Anthony Tappé, FAIA, Anthony Tappé and Associates, Inc., Boston; Sylvester Damianos, FAIA, Damianos Brown Andrews, Inc., Pittsburgh; Thomas Levering, AIA, Gwathmey Siegel & Associates Architects, New York.

Winning projects came from three geographical locations: Cleveland, Youngstown and Cincinnati. They included dramatic restoration and renovation, accomplished feats of spatial and gravitational display, graceful beauty in rural settings and strong, evocative statements created with limited funds.

Jury
Sylvester Damianos, FAIA
Damianos Brown Andrews, Inc.
Pittsburgh

Thomas Levering, AIA
Gwathmey Siegel & Associates Architects
New York

A. Anthony Tappé, FAIA
Anthony Tappé and Associates, Inc.
Boston
1025 Building—Studio of Richard Fleischman Architects, Inc.

Built as a brewery in the early 1920s, the building at 1025 Huron Road in Playhouse Square is 30 feet wide, 110 feet long, built of steel frame and 2' x 2' wood joists. During the postwar era it became the Dodd Camera Building, and the same tenant occupied it for thirty-five years. Subsequently, it was vacant for five years before the Fleischman firm purchased, renovated and occupied it.

The building had deteriorated to the point where even the strictest preservationist would have recommended demolition. RFA gutted the facility, including all electrical, heating and plumbing systems. Communication is central in an architectural firm, so opening different floor areas for visual and studio access was critical. Partial floors were removed in fourteen bay modules of the first and second floors. The only elements remaining after demolition were the common walls and the structural floor, including the hardwood floor and the concrete stairways.

Jury Comments: "...a museum-like space that is also an excellent work environment. It poses an outreach to the public with its storefront nature. The sophisticated details combine to produce an enriched spatial experience for all who enter or work there."

Client: Richard Fleischman Architects, Inc.
Location: Cleveland, Ohio
Architect: Richard J. Fleischman, FAIA
Mechanical/Electrical: Bacik, Karpinski Associates, Inc.
General Contractor: J.P. Richardson and Company
Mechanical Contractor: Martin Duct Systems
Electrical Contractor: Atlas Electric Company
The Historical Center of Industry and Labor

The architects were asked to design a center for the study and presentation of the industrial history of the Mahoning River Valley. The concept of the design is a series of three distinct interacting objects representing historical elements reminiscent of 18th, 19th and 20th century industrial forms. The center is a three level, concrete, brick and steel structure of approximately 32,000 sq. ft.

The jury was impressed with the details of the straightforward approach of the architects. The building represents an articulate organization of elements and space. Features such as the central cupola, which is a capped storage tower suggestion, but yet a reference to the Roman Pantheon, bathes the softly painted library with its 2½ story coffered skylit rotunda, are most effective.

Jury Comments: "The building is respectful and evocative in its detailed simplicity. It is an undeniable visual representation of industrial history."
Immerman Residence

The original house, a colonial revival constructed in 1936, had undergone a series of remodelings by previous owners. The most significant was in 1963 involving a lanai and family room addition at the rear of the house in a more modern tradition. The Immermans purchased the house in 1989. The interiors were fundamentally at odds with their lifestyle, both functionally and aesthetically. But they did not dismiss the house's sizeable attributes: location, size, a handsomely landscaped double lot and views to an adjacent golf course.

Reed and Leskosky left the basic functional arrangement intact, although two utility spaces were combined to create a new breakfast room. Demolition of non-bearing walls permitted a greater integration of spaces, while the articulation and scale were maintained and reinforced through shifts in ceiling height, translucent and transparent screens and built-in furnishings.

A progression from front/public domain to back/private was marked by three lateral walls: the first a dense poche element finished in auto body paint; the second a portal of scratch coat plaster with an infill of pivoting perforated metal screens; and the final, a slab wall constructed of fieldstone. These materials also compose a transitional reading from urban/polished to rural/rustic, formal to informal.

The demolition of the walls also helped to balance daylight and bring daylight to internal areas that had previously been quite dark. A lighter material palette throughout, combined with lifting the glazing of the skylight and adding cobalt art glass all softened the light intensity.

Both the clients and the architects wanted the architecture to possess a life of its own, not to be reduced to a vessel for the display of objects. To achieve this end, a fairly sensual, tactile palette of materials was selected, in some cases for an inherent kinetic quality. Both the auto body paint and the perforated sheet metal change color, reflectivity and opacity depending on the lighting conditions. Even the paint color of the gypsum board tends to take on chameleon-like characteristics.

Jury Comments: "...a work of art."

The couple had a clear agenda of the issues they wished to see resolved. As owners of a sizeable art collection, they wanted a compatible space to house the collection; the current design was at odds with the collection.

Problems included an overly conventional spatial diagram marked by self-contained rooms that bore little relationship to one another.

Acute drawbacks were an absence of natural light and views in certain areas, particularly in the dining room and lanai, where an existing skylight achieved little more than create a claustrophobic effect and harsh contrast.

Client: Robert and Francis Immerman
Location: Shaker Heights, Ohio
Architect: Ronald A. Reed, AIA, Vince Leskosky, AIA
Associated Architects: RSA Architects, Inc.
General Contractor: Restorations, Inc.
Isoroff Residence

With a rolling 5.6 acre site containing a large woodland marsh, the owners wanted their house to be respectful of the unique landscape, provide an intimate living environment, and yet have the flexibility to accommodate both large and small groups of guests.

Respectful of the landscape, the 9,000 sq. ft. house is positioned on a bluff looking east with a panoramic view of the surrounding area and marsh below. The approaching driveway, which gives alternating views of the house and fence, culminates in a courtyard on the west side of the house.

The internal spaces are organized along a north-south masonry wall which pierces through the house. Circulation occurs along this spine and steps down the hill from the communal areas at the north end to the private areas at the south end of the house.

The entry side on the west elevation, expresses the wall and has only three openings. Once inside the entry, the living room, balcony and dining room flow together via cascading stairways and overlook the striking landscape through large glass walls.

The house is a wood frame construction with an exterior of low E insulating glass and a white stucco finish system. The interior includes oak paneled wall cabinetry and hardwood floors.

Jury Comments: "The jury was particularly impressed with the strong organization and massing of the house and its context which they found to be well-sited and serene."

Client: Clifford and Judy Isoroff
Location: Bath, Ohio
Architect: Blunden • Barclay • Associates • Architects
Architects: William A. Blunden, FAIA & Robert A. Barclay, FAIA
Structural Engineers: Leinweber Associates
Mechanical/Electrical Engineers: Bacik, Karpinski
Construction Contractor: Hammond Construction
Mahoning County Courthouse—Exterior and Interior Renovation

During the 1950s, the Mahoning County Courthouse underwent a series of renovations which removed the building's original character. Renowned artwork, high molded ceilings, ornamental brass work and wood detailing were only a few of the historic elements that became masked by modern enthusiasms.

The architectural challenge was to mesh the contemporary physical needs of the building with an architectural language of the past. As each phase of the project unfolded, the architects soon became aware of the extreme sensitivity required in the renovation.

The exterior renovation involved replacing the deteriorated built-up roof with an insulated foam roof system which would easily adapt to the many existing roof penetrations and parapets. The outer facade, scarred with damaged stonework and years of embedded soot from local steel mills, was repaired and chemically cleaned.

A new insulated glass window and door system with bronze framing members replicating the building's historic patterns and detailing, replaced the unsightly and inefficient single-pane steel sash windows and aluminum frame glass entry doors. Adjustable slim shade units were added to subtly protect the facades from severe solar heat gain and glare and eliminate the need for interior window blinds.

Achieving efficient environmental control of the interior presented a monumental design challenge. The task was to provide a complete new heating, ventilating and air conditioning system within a historic structure unaccommodating to current systems.

After extensive demolition, a sophisticated integration of various concealed air-handling units and extensive duct work was implemented resulting in a savings of approximately 65% per year in heating and cooling costs.

The central rotunda space extends vertically through the interior of the building and is capped by a magnificent dome. The faded marble material that united the rotunda with the surrounding corridors was laboriously cleaned and polished to a bright luster last seen decades ago.

Jury Comments: “An absolutely first rate renovation with unusual sensitivity and attention to detail...a tribute to the skills of the artists and craftsmen who participated in the project.”

During the restoration, “surgical” investigations were performed to determine the original materials and colors hidden beneath layers of paint. Numerous mock-up paint samples were performed to achieve a well integrated color scheme throughout.

This same sensitivity was used to restore each of the six main courtrooms. Both the rotunda and the courtrooms were adorned with historic murals. Most had become badly faded and deteriorated. Each was meticulously cleaned and restored by trained, professional artists.

All the existing stained glass windows and skylights were removed, completely shop-renovated and reinstalled to allow colorful daylight to grace the interior once again.

Client: Mahoning County Commissioners
Location: Youngstown, Ohio
Architect: 4M Company
Architects: Robert Alan Mastriana, AIA & Kirk G. Anderson, AIA
Structural Engineer: Midgley Clauer & Associates, Vincent Shogren
Mechanical Engineer: William B. Gardner & Associates
Electrical Engineer: Mark Rubin & Don Bucko
Landscape Architect: John A. Sybrant
MK-Ferguson Plaza

The renovation of a landmark U.S. Post Office building required the space planning and interior design of the corporate offices and production facilities of the prime tenant, the MK-Ferguson Company, and integrating the building into Cleveland's Tower City complex.

The prime design criteria was to develop a logical circulation pattern at the first floor level, integrate the historic postal lobby with the new east atrium, create a formal entry into the space using the volumes, and preserve the historical integrity of the building.

A central energy plant that serviced the entire Tower City complex was integrated into the lower level.

New openings in the east and west walls of the lobby and the east exterior wall were essential for the building to take advantage of the strategic connection to the hotel, retail development and rapid transit station. To accomplish this, two medallioned panels of the lobby’s west wall were removed and then reconstructed on new walls angled to their original positions. The new walls create monumental portals that draw visitors from the lobby into the suddenly revealed loft and light of the East Atrium.

The original building included five full floors with a partial mezzanine. Each floor is approximately 100,000 sq. ft., with tall floor-to-floor heights of 19-22 feet.

By capturing the fifth floor for tenant use and adding a new 40,000 sq. ft. mezzanine, a total of 110,000 additional square feet of usable area was developed, for a building total of 475,000 usable square feet.

The conversion of the “warehouse-like” space to office use necessitated some demolition of the building’s interior to create two full-height, skylit atria, and retrofitting and introducing natural light into the fifth floor which originally had a mechanical use.

Within the complex, the most significant organizational feature is the massive, central red ‘datum’ wall. Extending through all six levels of the building, the structure separates private from public areas, screens functionally targeted areas and is a cue to orientation within the immense floors.

Jury Comments: “A brilliant conversion...respectful of the original, but inventive within its own right...an imaginative and creative use of existing space providing beautiful public amenities and a useful office environment.”

Client: Forest City Commercial Development
Location: Cleveland, Ohio
Architect: van Dijk, Johnson & Partners
Partner in Charge of Design: Peter van Dijk, FAIA
Senior Designer: Paul E. Westlake, Jr., AIA
Junior Designer: Ronn Yong
Structural Engineers: Barber & Hoffman, Inc.
Mechanical/Electrical Engineers: Bacik, Karpinski Associates, Inc.
**W.O. Walker Industrial Rehabilitation Center**

The facility's purpose is to provide treatment and rehabilitation space for injured workers who require a user-friendly facility that is unintimidating and accessible. And since the treatment program is intensive and comprehensive, on-site housing needed to be provided.

The site borders the city, surrounded by key arterial streets. It is the major transfer point for regional transportation. The architects designed a residence tower which provided a terminus to the main street as it angled toward the city. The tower rests at an angle to the art museum lagoon, which provides a natural setting across the street.

Treatment modules were designed to help promote a multi-disciplined approach to client rehabilitation. The plan also included an auditorium, a ¼ mile running track, pool and gymnasium.

**Jury Comments:** "The architectural design clearly organizes a complex program, and the solution works well at many levels and scales. This is a strong image of a well-planned health care complex exacting in its detailing and follow through."

---

**Client:** State of Ohio Industrial Commission  
**Location:** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Architect:** Collins, Rimer & Gordon, Architects, Inc.  
**Architects:** William H. Collins, AIA, Randall J. Gordon, AIA, Carl Swanson and Henry E. Kawalek, AIA  
**Structural Contractors:** Barber & Hoffman, Inc.  
**Mechanical/Electrical:** M-E Building Consultants, Inc.  
**Landscape Contractor:** William Behnke Associates, Inc.  
**General Contractor:** Snavely-Burkes Company  
**Food Service Consultants:** Snavely-Burkes Company
Buckeye High School

Lesko Associates determined that the site dictated the layout for the new comprehensive high school. The building would replace three older high schools and serve the students as well as the community.

The location was an undeveloped area adjoining a river. The northern portion of the site contained a wooded hillside which ended in a flood plain.

A linear building was designed and situated parallel to the river, well above the flood plain, and built into the lower portion of the hillside.

The silhouette of the building incorporates geometric shapes and movement which work well against the wooded hillside. The setback from the highway affords a dramatic view of the complex.

The building is strongly organized with academic areas defined and separated from common areas. A large corridor runs the entire length of the building connecting all the various areas.

A courtyard in the academic area and the sweeping outdoor views along the corridor provide inspiration and a feeling of community to students and citizens alike.

Jury Comments: "...a well planned facility expressed in clean detail and crisp proportions."

Client: Buckeye Local School District
Location: Connorville, Ohio
Architects: Edward G. Lesko, AIA, Nicholas Lesko, FAIA
Mechanical/Electrical Engineers: V.A. Lombardi & Associates
Structural Engineers: Peller & Associates
General Contractor: Colaianni Construction
Centennial Plaza

The architects proposed a street-terminating urban plaza as a means of unifying a complex of three buildings that are to be developed in a not predictable order over an unpredictable period of time. The design problem also involved creating a home for an eight foot tall Venus within the 160 foot by 99 foot, four-to-eleven story void created by the configuration of the three buildings.

The solution involved mediating Venus and the volume of the plaza by introducing a bosque, composed of a three-by-five grid of Halka Locusts. Within the bosque, a pool was created for the Venus.

Because the serenity of a reinterpreted classical Venus required a tranquil surface, the Glaser team devised a circular basin of black granite with a bull-nosed edge. Water enters through diverters at the bottom of the pool, then sheets over the rounded edge making a pleasant traffic-masking roar as it disappears into a perimeter drain.

Artists were invited to create works which referred to the plaza in some relation to Venus, the pool, the geometry, or the concept of a garden within the city grid.

Jury Comments: "...possessing a grace and significance often lacking in outdoor urban space."
Footlites at Kenwood Towne Center

The project was a first tenant finish of an 18' x 78'6" leased space for a retail shoe store in a new upscale shopping mall. The space included several free standing, structural columns and occurred at an offset in the mall's interior facade.

Several discreet elements which allude to the richness of the urban experience are superimposed on one another to create a variety of overlapping spaces and a tension between juxtaposed forms. Color, contrasting materials and lights work to enrich the spatial experience.

According to the jury, this "playful and inventive treatment engages the customer in a relationship with the merchandise."

Comments: "...a dynamic small space where the merchandise is marketed as art, mediated by a complex arrangement of abstracted architectonic forms."

Client: Foot Lites
Location: Cincinnati, Ohio
Architect: John C. Senhauser, AIA, Architect
General Contractors: Larry Curran, Adamea Construction, Tony Walsh
Private Residence

The existing one story house was sited on a heavily wooded bluff overlooking the Ohio River Valley, occupying an uncharacteristically secluded parcel of land only one-half mile from Cincinnati's central business district. The existing structure no longer met the needs of a growing family, so the owners, recognizing the virtues of the locale, chose to undertake an ambitious expansion and renovation project.

Several constraints beyond the existing structure factored in the evolution of the building's design. Foremost was the potentially unstable hillside beneath the house and the high wind loads that accompany a hillside exposure.

Senhauser stabilized the hillside and provided resistance from the wind loads by constructing a three story rigid frame. The support came from five steel trusses which rest on a network of concrete cribbing and piers anchored into the bedrock with steel tie backs.

The support shelters the inset glass walls from direct sunlight and rhythmically diminish the apparent mass of the house.

The completed home contains slightly over 5,000 gross square feet excluding decks and roof terraces.

Jury Comments: "...a dramatic hillside addition executed with superb architectural and engineering skill."

Location: Cincinnati, Ohio
Architect: John C. Senhauser, AIA, Architect
General Contractor: Stewart Homes
Structural Engineer: Steven Schaefer, Associates
Geotechnical Engineer: H.C. Nutting
Photography: J. Miles Wolf
Ursuline Motherhouse Chapel Renovation

The existing chapel of the Ursuline Sisters of Youngstown, built in the late 1950's, had become outmoded for the expanding and diversifying ministries of the Sisters of this Roman Catholic Order. The Sisters expressed a need for a more intimate worship space that would be more open and accessible to the outside community.

Buchanan Ricciuti and Balog recognized that three principal ideas governed the re-imaging of the space: the unity of the space as a covering for worship; a focus for the gathering aspect of worship and communion; and the reinforcement of procession and other symbolic liturgical elements.

In the renovated chapel, the fixed pews, side aisles, and axial focus of the 30-year old chapel give way to a progression of spaces that begin with an entry re-oriented to the public area of the convent and culminates at the center of the worship space.

Additionally, the original architecture had become outmoded and inefficient in heating the chapel. The architects supplemented the existing in-slab radiant heating system with a new forced air heating and cooling system. Insulation was applied to the interior of all perimeter walls and above the new ceiling line.

Jury Comments: "...the design reshapes the existing chapel spiritually as well as spatially. The details, such as the architect's design of the furniture, are impressive."

Client: Ursuline Sisters of Youngstown
Location: Youngstown, Ohio
Architect: Buchanan Ricciuti & Balog Architects
Principals In Charge: Paul J. Ricciuti, AIA & Gary G. Balog, AIA
Project Architect: David M. Van Galen, AIA, Youngstown, Ohio
General Contractor: Tinkler Construction Company
Gold Medal Firm
Phillip Markwood
Architects, Inc.
Columbus, Ohio

From its first commission, an award-winning school, to its most recent design honors, Phillip Markwood Architects, Inc., has a demonstrated pattern of excellence. The firm serves as a role model for the largest segment of architectural firms in the state, the small firms who serve a local or regional client base. The firm consistently demonstrates the value of design integrity and unremitting service to the profession. For this achievement, the firm was selected by a jury of peers to receive the AIA Ohio Gold Medal.

Established in 1973, the Phillip Markwood Architects' clear objectives are to "regularly probe the practice of architecture to examine design issues, influence the educational process and serve the advancement of the profession."

Juries and owners have responded to the firm's work by recognition in five design competitions and the selection of thirteen projects for design awards, nine in the last six years, including three regional and two national awards.

"Phillip Markwood Architects serves as a role model for the largest segment of architectural firms in the state, the small firms who serve a local or regional client base. The firm consistently demonstrates the value of design integrity and unremitting service to the profession."

The availability of the firm's resources has been a hallmark of its service to local architectural students, to the community and to the American Institute of Architects (AIA). The firm's principal, Phillip Markwood, FAIA, is a nationally recognized leader in the architectural community, serving as a vice president of the AIA.
Honor Awards

Chapel Addition to St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Columbus, Ohio.

ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992
A. Notley Alford, FAIA

A. Notley Alford, FAIA, received the 1991 AIA Ohio Gold Medal, the association's most significant honor. The medal is presented to those individuals who exemplify the highest standards of practice in the architectural profession.

Throughout his career, Notley has been actively and prominently involved in the advancement of the architectural profession. Since his entrance into the profession, Notley Alford has served his clients by striving to meet both budget and program needs. He is a respected member of his community and a recognized leader in Ohio.

Over the last two decades, Notley's tireless and continued efforts in programs of the American Institute of Architects (AIA) were judged to be exemplary. Since 1983, when elected to the institute's national board, Notley has served or chaired over 20 councils, committees and task forces. During this period, he was instrumental in publishing the new Handbook of Professional Practice; You and Your Architect; and The Implementation of Peer Review and the AIA "Code of Ethics."

Notley presides as chairman of the National Judicial Council, the ethics council of the AIA. He also continues to be one of the primary peer reviewers in the country, serving as a team coordinator for reviews nationwide.

"Since his entrance into the profession, Notley Alford has been actively and prominently involved in the advancement of the architectural profession. He is a respected member of his community and a recognized leader in Ohio."

During the 13 years he served as project manager for Lorenz and Williams, Notley worked on three of the firm's most notable projects: the NCR World Headquarters, the Gem City Savings Building and the Old Post Office, all in Dayton. He was elected president and CEO of Lorenz & Williams in 1988.

25 Year Building Award

Notre Dame Academy
Toledo, Ohio

Emulated both in the region and throughout the state, the Notre Dame Academy, a private high school for girls built in 1959, has been awarded the AIA Ohio 25 Year Building Award. The original program stressed that the design be strong, direct, decisive and exciting. That effect was achieved, and remains so to this day.

The subject of national attention in educational circles at the time it was built, the school was extremely efficient in design, with the original construction an incredibly low $12.50 per sq. ft. Despite its relatively low price, the school contains such high quality, lasting materials as terrazzo floors, full height wood doors, concealed spline acoustical tile ceilings, structural facing tile walls in utility areas, plaster walls throughout plus woods ceilings in many areas.

The facility's setting, enhanced today by the now maturing original landscape, remains one of its strengths. By utilizing the advantages of abundant natural light and exposing the beautiful views, the building is personal, inviting; enhancing the residence educational performance. It's a building ahead of its time with its use of daylighting, orientation and other passive solar concepts.

Unlike other girls schools of the era, the academy's science labs were so fine that college credit courses were taught on-site. Art and commerce facilities were first-rate. Munger incorporated other forward-thinking systems, such as educational TV, a clock/speaker/paging systems, built-in vacuum systems for cleaning and a baseboard forced-air heating system, which were not traditionally integrated into schools at that time.

Sound, practical design, real efficiency in planning, understanding and implementing the positive Bauhaus concepts...are...
all reasons the building has worn well for over a quarter century. The architecture of the Notre Dame Academy remains a testimony to why the school is still the premier private girls' school in Northeast Ohio.

*Architect:* Harold C. Munger, FAIA, Munger Munger + Associates Architects, Toledo
SELECTING AN ARCHITECT

A well-designed building, one that is handsome, highly functional, responsive to its site and enjoyed by those who use it, is a creation of lasting value, whose worth increases over time. To design such a structure, an architect must balance four distinct forces: aesthetics, or how the building should look; technology, how it is built; economics, the financial constraints; and function, what the building is intended to do.

Responding to their clients’ expression of building requirements, architects bring to this art of balancing forces a broad diversity of services, which may be as minimal as preliminary consulting or range across the board to total design, contract development and construction management. As reflections of their education and experience, architects also offer clients their knowledge of site selection and planning, space planning and building materials, and zoning, environmental and construction codes. Negotiating the entire permit process also falls within the purview of architectural services.

Critical to the success of the building process is the quality of the relationship between architects and their clients. Many clients understand this and for them, selecting an architect or architectural firm becomes one of the most important elements in the construction process.

Several criteria come into play when a client selects an architect for a particular project, including education, expertise, outstanding past performance, the ability to communicate fully and well, and a certain chemistry that should click into place between the two.

One approach to an effective selection process entails compiling a list of candidates based on suggestions from friends and associates, and the client’s own knowledge of architects whose work they have admired. AIA Ohio and any one of the seven chapters can also provide lists of architectural firms in various regions of the state. Architectural firms will frequently provide brochures and other informational material on request.

When the list is winnowed to a few candidates, clients may arrange an interview with selected firms to discuss their proposed projects. The interview is an integral part of the selection process, providing the potential client an opportunity to ascertain
Selecting An Architect

The projects pictured throughout this article were entries deemed worthy of "Mention for Publication" by the 1991 AIA Ohio Design Awards jury.

the quality of the firm's work, its experience relative to the client's particular project and the capacity to take on the work.

An interview and, frequently, a full presentation indicate whether or not a firm comprehends the requirements of a specific project. This is where ease of communication becomes so important. With excellent communication, the best ideas of architects and clients can result in a highly effective synergism.

Architects are able to assist clients in clearly defining a project and in seeing new solutions they hadn't considered. The ability to address a wide range of alternatives in the pre-planning stage is part of an architect's professional armory, a preliminary to unleashing the creativity and practical knowledge that translate clients' ideas into structural reality.

The AIA Ohio Directory of Architectural Firms contains a listing of Ohio architectural offices, whose principals are members of AIA Ohio. A society of the American Institute of Architects (AIA) and, as such, its members are pledged to uphold the high standards of the AIA Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct.

Additional information on architectural services is available through the executive offices of AIA Ohio.

AIA Ohio
17 S. High Street, Suite 1200
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3413
(614) 221-0338
(614) 221-1989, Fax
What is an architect?
The architect is the one professional person, registered to practice architecture under the laws of the State, who is equipped by education, training and experience, to guide you through the design and construction of your building or renovation project.

The architect will consider your functional needs, your budget, the restrictions of your site, building codes, engineering principles, and construction technology to design a building for you with creativity that is beautiful, strong and functional.

Architects may be involved in the design of anything used by people — from cities, 100 story office towers, hospitals, schools — to houses, interiors, furniture, or even dishes. Since the beginnings of civilization architects have been practicing their art in much the same way, although today's architects make extensive use of modern technology to assist in design and drawing.

Professional Education
On the national level, to achieve licensure and the privilege to use the title "Architect," most licensed architects today will have completed a four year pre-professional degree in architectural studies coupled with a professional Master of Architecture degree, accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB).

However, a candidate's professional education is but a prelude to the required three year professional practice internship of diversified practical training serving as an employee of, and under the direct supervisory control of, a practicing licensed architect.

What is a registered architect?
At present, the NCARB Architect Registration Examination (ARE), is given in 49 states and five U.S. jurisdictions (excluding the state of California which administers its own state examination).
Each applicant must pass examination in the following areas: pre-design; site design; building design; structural technology-lateral forces; structural technology-long span; mechanical plumbing, electrical and life safety; materials and methods of construction; and construction documents and services.

**Why hire an architect?**

Whether your project is a small renovation or a large new building, it is important to hire an architect as soon as possible after you have decided to remodel or build. He or she should be the first professional you consult. Your architect will bring you an independent and fresh look at your needs and suggest creative ways of meeting those needs. He or she will be able to save you time, money, and avoid many problems during the building process. In the United States, as in most countries, drawings for buildings and changes to existing buildings, by law, must be prepared by a registered architect.

**How do you select an architect?**

Typically, architects are generalists and produce a great variety of projects. There are no two projects that are alike, and each new building brings with it a unique mixture of needs, people, location and money.

Architectural firms come in many sizes and types. The average firm is made up of 5 to 10 people, but many are smaller (1 to 2 people), and some have over 100 architects on their staff. Some firms specialize in one or more project types, others do not. Some have structural, mechanical or electrical engineers on their staff, while others select the consultant most appropriate to work for them for each specific project. Each architectural firm brings a different combination of skills, experience, interest and values to its projects.

You should arrange interviews with several architects to personally review their capabilities, define the scope of the projects, discuss their fees, and determine your compatibility to work together throughout the project.

Successful projects result when good architects and good clients form good relationships with each other. The most thoughtful architects are as careful in selecting their clients as owners are in selecting architects.

**Compensating Your Architect**

Experienced clients recognize that adequate compensation for the architect is in their best interest as it assures the type and level of service needed to fulfill their expectations. You may have questions about how to arrive at the appropriate compensation for your project. Some of the most frequent questions are answered here:

- How much should I expect to pay an architect? Your payment to an architect is generally a matter
of discussion between you and the architect. Payment will generally reflect the types and levels of professional service provided. Compensation will vary depending on the amount of services you need and how complex or experimental the project is.

What methods of compensation are available? These are most common:
• A stipulated sum based on the architect’s compensation proposal
• A stipulated sum per unit, based on what is to be built (for example, the number of square feet, apartments, rooms)
• A percentage of the construction cost
• Hourly rates

What is normally included in an architect’s services?

The services provided by the architect and his or her interdisciplinary team are subject to negotiations between the architect and owner and depend on the size and complexity of the project and the owner’s needs. The contract should set forth clearly what services the architect will provide.

The following list includes services which may be provided by the architect’s team in a typical project:
• Building code analysis
• Building program review
• Conceptual design
• Design development
• Civil engineering
• Structural engineering

Project: West Wing, Butler Institute of American Art
Location: Youngstown, Ohio
Architects: Buchanan Ricciuti & Balog Architects

Project: School of Fashion Design, Kent State University
Location: Kent, Ohio
Architects: Myers Associates Architects
Selecting An Architect

- Mechanical engineering
- Electrical engineering
- Working drawings
- Specifications
- Bidding
- Periodic construction observation
- Shop drawing review
- Project close out

In addition, an architect may also provide one or more of the following services if you need them:
- Detailed functional programs
- Site selection assistance
- Feasibility studies
- Existing building inspection and evaluation
- Measured drawings
- Environmental impact studies
- Landscape architecture
- Interior design
- Kitchen equipment selection
- Hospital equipment design
- Facilities management
- Perspective rendering
- Finished presentation models
- Product design
- Computer drawing database
- Construction management
- Full time construction representation
- Post construction use evaluation
- Cost estimating

What is a successful building project?
A successful building project is one that responds to owner and user needs and aspirations, is built in time and within budget, and contributes to the quality of our communities and our lives within them.
Successful projects result from clients and architects who form good professional, business, and often personal relationships. These relationships are formed early in the design process, and they are nourished by clear communication, mutually understood expectations, and a willingness of both client and architect to understand and accept their responsibilities for realizing a successful project.

Project: Music Communications Building, Cleveland State University
Location: Cleveland State University, Cleveland, Ohio
Architects: vanDijk, Johnson & Partners

Useful books which may help you choose the right architect for your project are "A Beginner's Guide to Architectural Services" and "You and Your Architect" both published by the American Institute of Architects and available from the AIA/Ohio by calling or writing to AIA/Ohio, 17 S. High Street, Suite 1200, Columbus, Ohio 43215, (614) 221-0338, FAX (614) 221-1989.
AIA AKRON
ARCHITECTURAL FIRM PROFILES

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIOS
620 East Smith Rd.
Medina, OH 44256
216/723-6975 Fax: 216/722-2466

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1988

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $2M
1990 $2.75M
1991 $4M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 25%
Residential 25%
Industrial 25%
Renovation 15%
Other Institutional 10%


About the Firm: Studios is a multi-disciplined, client oriented firm providing a full range of services. Work includes architectural, preservation, interior planning, planning and graphics. The success of the firm lies in its ability to accurately access owner needs and goals and translate these into a building design. The results are seen in all of our projects, from industrial facilities to sunroom additions to homes.

Clients Contact:
Anthony J. Cerny, AIA
Suppliers Contact:
Anthony J. Cerny, AIA

Principal/Partners:
Anthony J. Cerny, AIA
Leanne Burdette
Hallie Bowie

BRAUN & STEIDL ARCHITECTS, INC.
1041 West Market St.
Akron, OH 44313
216/864-7755 Fax: 216/864-3691

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1983

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $22M
1990 $25M
1991 $24M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 16
Engineering 2
Interior Design 1
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Retail 15%
Residential 2%
Industrial 3%
Health Care 20%
Educational 20%
Other Institutional 5%
Interior Design 10%
Planning 5%
Renovation 15%

Examples of Projects: Addition/remodeling Mentor Public Library - 32,000 s.f. addition and 8,000 s.f. existing remodeling. $4M construction cost (including interior design and furnishings). Parkway Cardiovascular Center, Ravenna, OH. 7,000 s.f. medical office building.

About the Firm: A multi-disciplined firm stressing owner and/or user involvement during the design and problem solving phases of the project. Experienced Interior Design on staff. CAD available for all project types.

Clients Contact:
Tim L. Beck, AIA
Michael T. Tabeling

Principal/Partners:
Tim L. Beck, AIA, President
Michael T. Tabeling, Vice President

CLOUGH & ASSOCIATES, INC./ARCHITECTS
840 Heritage Lane
Akron, OH 44333
216/668-2219

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1988

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $3.5M
1990 $4.7M
1991 $7.5M

Number of Staff:
Architects 1
Administrative 1
Other (graduate architect) 1

Type of Work:
Retail 20%
Residential 25%
Industrial 15%
Health Care 5%
Educational 10%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Renovation 15%

About the Firm: Braun & Steidl Architects is a service organization experienced in every aspect of the built environment. We offer a single source of responsibility and service. Clients become repeat customers, as client satisfaction is the ultimate goal of each project. Experienced in working with clients in 24 states. CAD production and interior design are a part of every project.

Clients Contact:
John J. Braun, AIA
Douglas L. Steidl, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Philip Steinberg, AIA
Paul Lorentzen, AIA
David G. Hawk, AIA
Robert M. Habel, AIA
Charles L. Schreckenberger, AIA

Principal/Partners:
John J. Braun, AIA
Douglas L. Steidl, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Robert M. Habel, AIA
David G. Hawk, AIA
Charles L. Schreckenberger, Jr., AIA
Philip Steinberg, AIA
Paul Lorentzen

BECK & TABLING, ARCHITECTS, INC.
3689 Ira Road, P.O. Box 1244
Bath, OH 44210
216/666-0677 Fax: 216/666-0667

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1981
Notable Projects: Commercial/office/retail: The O'Neil's Building Renovation - Residential: Modern, Modern Traditional & Modern Classical Homes for individuals throughout Ohio; Sparrow Pond Condominiums, Bath, Ohio; Sea Pointe Condominiums, Myrtle Beach, SC; Bay Point Condominiums & Clubhouse, Marblehead, Ohio - Educational: Student Center, Ashland University, Ashland, Ohio.

About the Firm: We begin each design by listening to our clients and finish by solving their problems. Our desire is to have clients who have enjoyed the process and are proud of the end result. Our goal is to produce Architecture along the way, not just practice it.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Woody Clough, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Woody Clough, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Woody Clough, AIA

Curtis & Rasmussen, Inc.
122 Broad Boulevard
Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221
216/929-2534 Fax: 216/929-7818

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1968
Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $30M
1990 $17M
1991 (est.) $20M

Number of Staff:
Architects 1
Interior Design 1.5
Landscape Architects 1
Administrative 2
Other 1

Type of Work:
Retail 75%
Residential 2%
Industrial 6%
Health Care 2%
Other Institutional 5%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Other (historic restoration and renovation) 30%

Notable Projects: Cuyahoga Falls Sheraton Suites (first all-suites Sheraton) located on dramatic riverside site; state-of-the-art audio/visual corporate conference facility and simulator training center for Loral Defense Systems - Akron; Quaker Square adaptive reuse of historic structure into shopping complex and silos into Hilton Hotel; Rootzol & Andress Law Offices adaptive reuse of historic Carnegie Library/Museum.

About the Firm: Curtis and Rasmussen, Inc.'s initial efforts were directed to provide designs for Hilton Hotels being built across the country. The firm has designed and constructed projects throughout the country. Today, Curtis and Rasmussen, Inc. is a recognized leader, providing complete architectural services, including interior design. Our goal is to create facilities that meet the client's needs and budget. Harold Rasmussen believes strongly the end product should be a worthwhile contribution to both client and community.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Harold Rasmussen, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Michael J. Marz - Architecture
Christine E. Petro - Architecture
Kate B. Filipiak - Interiors

Principals/Partners:
Harold Rasmussen, President

Members of the Firm:
Michael J. Marz, Project Manager
Christine E. Petro, Project Manager
Kate B. Filipiak, Director of Interior Design
Scott Mitchell, Architectural Support

Fuller Design Group - Architect - AIA
133 East Main St.
Kent, OH 44240
216/673-4818 Fax: 216/678-6219

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1983

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $4.2M
1990 $4.0M
1991 $5.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Administrative 1
Other 2

Types of Work:
Retail 30%
Residential 10%
Industrial 20%
Educational 30%
Planning 10%
Renovation (many types) 50%

Examples of Projects: Roberts Express - 35,000 s.f. office; Streetsboro Schools - classrooms, gym, music room; 18 unit apartment; many commercial and office jobs.

About the Firm: Our goal is to serve our clients by creating an integrated problem solving team of which the Owner is the most important participant. We believe that design is a process of understanding needs and providing logical solutions to those needs. Such solutions must optimize the benefits in an economical and creative manner. They must also be ecologically sound and visually compatible with the surroundings.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Douglas G. Fuller, AIA
Rick Hawksley
Tim Meyer

Principals/Partners:
Douglas G. Fuller

GPD Associates
520 South Main St., Suite 2531
Akron, OH 44311-1010
216/434-4300 Fax: 216/434-1331

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1961

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $41.3M
1990 $46.8M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 9
Engineering 56
Interior Design 1
Landscape Architecture 1
Administrative 6
Educational Specialist 1
Other 9

Types of Work:
Retail 2%
Industrial 6%
Health Care 1%
Educational 6%
Other Institutional 3%
Interior Design 1%
Planning 5%
Prime Engineering 65%
Renovation 7%
Other (religious) 4%

Examples of Projects: Educational - Nordonia City Schools, Bedford City Schools, Copley­Fairlawn City Schools, Jefferson Technical College; Office - First National Bank Tower Renovation GTE Mobilnet Regional, Hoover Co.; Retail-Cargo Express, Industrial - Volvo/ GM Heavy Truck Corp., Goodyear; Planning - Youngstown Federal Plaza, Main Street Transitway; Religious - Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; Engineering - University of Akron Skywalk, Delmarva Power & Light.

About the Firm: Excellence in design, personalized client service, and innovative full­service architectural, engineering, and planning capabilities are the hallmarks of GPD Associates' experience and expertise. Providing state-of-the-art services to local, regional, and national clients for public and private sector projects, specializing in education, corporate, institutional, religious, industrial, power and transportation.

Clients Contact:
Richard J. Sorgen, AIA
Larry R. Everhard, AIA
David B. Granger, P.E.
Tim J. Kaput, P.E.
Ralph A. Hendrick, P.E.

Suppliers Contact:
John C. Dodovich, AIA
Mark S. Saboek, AIA
John W. Zachardy
David G. Anderson

Principals/Partners:
Bradley D. Cramer, P.E.
Larry R. Everhard, AIA
Terry L. Frease, P.E.
David B. Granger, P.E.
Harold J. Hajoway, P.E.
Ralph A. Hendrick, P.E.

Archetypes March 1992 41
Akron

Tim J. Kaput, P.E.
David J. Martin, P.E.
Clayton M. Pitchure, P.E.
Jerome J. Schiffer, P.E.
James R. Shives, P.E.
Gordon C. Smith, P.E.
Richard J. Sorgen, AIA

Members of the Firm:
John C. Dodovich, AIA
Mark S. Salopek, AIA
Kathy Kociti

HASENSTAB & MCCARTHY, ARCHITECTS, INC.
190 North Union Street, Suite 400
Akron, OH 44304
216/434-4464 Fax: 216/434-8546

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1982
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $7.5M
1990 $8M
1991 $10.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 12
Administrative 2
Other 1

Types of Work:
Retail 5%
Health Care 63%
Educational 12%
Renovation 20%

Examples of Projects: Medical and Professional Office Buildings, Health Care Facilities, Educational Facilities.

About the Firm: We are a full service firm and manage all phases of project development from financial feasibility to construction management. Our firm begins each project by defining and evaluating the specific goals and requirements of the project through extensive interviews with our client. Each client provides critical input throughout the design process. This detailed analysis of our clients' needs enables us to provide unique, cost effective design solutions.

Prospective Clients Contact:
R. Scott McCarthy
Suppliers Contact:
Thomas J. Gottas
Principals/Partners:
Emil C. Hasenstab, AIA
R. Scott McCarthy, AIA
Mark A. Ohlinger, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Dennis M. Check, AIA
David L. Everhard, AIA
Robert Medziuch, AIA
Al Siegfried, AIA
Thomas J. Gottas
Brian Mihalcin
William Ahern
Amador Gonzalez
Susan M. Kirkhope

THE HECKY GROUP
2955 Smith Road
Fairlawn, OH 44333
216/668-2745 Fax: 216/668-2746

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1968
Gross Construction Volume: 1989 $8M

Examples of Projects: Canal Square; Akron, Ohio adaptive re-use of existing 1930 YMCA, creating 55 apartments, commercial space and YMCA renovation; Pointe West Luxury Apartment Homes, 94 units, Akron, Ohio, Mediterranean Village, 33 zero lot line homes, Akron, Ohio.

About the Firm: A team approach oriented to providing the client the highest degree of educational, aesthetic design possible within the parameter of the economics and intended use of the project.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Larry Hecky
Principals/Partners:
Larry Hecky
Members of the Firm:
Susan Allen
David Sweitzer
Polsky Building renovation, Akron Ocasek
Government Office Building and Skywalks,
Erie County Jail, Mansfield Correctional Institu-
tion, ODOT District 12 Garage and Office
Complex, University of Akron Ocasek
Natalatorium and Addition, Ohio Veterans Home
Masterplan, Akron Metropolitan Housing
Rehabilitation.

About the Firm: John David Jones and
Associates, Inc., offers total architectural/engi-
neering/surveying services for four Ohio offices:
Cuyahoga Falls, Columbus, Cleveland,
land, and Hamilton. Specialties include
institutional design, renovation and rehabilita-
tion, asbestos abatement, roofing replacement,
interior design, masterplanning, site planning
and development, and construction observa-
tion.

Prospective Clients Contact:
James J. Dickm, Director of Marketing

Principals/Partners:
John David Jones, P.E., P.S., Chairman
Stephanie A. Jones, P.E., President
Stephen L. Ludwinski, AIA, Vice-President
James L. Green, E.E., Vice-President
Thomas G. Sisley, P.E., Vice-President

Members of the Firm:
Steven L. Ludwinski, AIA
Janna M. Amole, AIA
Robert B. Ayer, AIA
Thomas N. Mayer, AIA
Dean M. Struther, AIA
James E. Walch, AIA

RONALD W. KOHANSKI, AIA, & ASSOCIATES
257 South Court St.
Medina, OH 44256
216/725-0628 Fax: 216/725-8130

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1964
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1990 $19M
1991 $20M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Interior Design 1
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 23%
Residential 10%
Industrial 40%
Health Care 10%
Interior Design 2%
Planning 5%
Renovation 10%

Examples of Projects: Churches - new &
retrofit; Banks - new & retrofit; Office buildings;
Commercial & industrial buildings; Condomini-
ums.

About the Firm: The firm was established in 1965 to engage in the practice of architecture
and planning. We offer professionalism and
quality service. 70% of our work represents
repeat clients and referrals by past clients.
CAD equipment was recently added to
enhance our technical resources.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Ronald W. Kohanski, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Ronald W. Kohanski, AIA

KREEGER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
1000 S. Cleveland-Massilion Rd., Suite 2
Akron, OH 44333
216/666-4444 Fax: 216/666-3726

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1974
Volume of Projects:
1989 $1.1M
1990 $900,000
1991 $1.4M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 1
Administrative 1
Other 1

Types of Work:
Planning 64%
Renovation 36%

Examples of Projects: Energy Conservation
Improvements and Renovations to thirteen
(13) schools throughout Northeast Ohio.
Total related projects over past twelve (12)
years have been work on 276 schools and
hospitals utilizing over $6,000,000 in Federal
Grants.

About the Firm: Specialize in design/build and
energy conservation including technical
energy studies for grants and state school loan
programs.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Leslie N. Kreeger, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Leslie N. Kreeger, AIA, President

Members of the Firm:
Leslie N. Kreeger, AIA

MARR KNAPP CRAWFIS ASSOCIATES, INC.
380 N. Main Street, Ste. 500
Mansfield, OH 44903
419/525-1102 Fax: 419/525-1428

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1924
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $18.2M
1990 $21.5M
1991 (est.) $19M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 5

Engineering 3
Interior Design 1
Administrative 2
Other (support staff) 15

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Residential 6%
Industrial 38%
Health Care 16%
Educational 23%
Other Institutional 2%
Interior Design 2%
Planning 1%
Renovation 32%
Prime Eng. 2%

Examples of Projects: Industrial: High-Tech
projects for General Electric, Weyerhæuser
Paper Company, Robotic Lab. Educational:
Buckeyes Trail High School, KSU Tuscarawas
Campus Advanced Technology Center, State
of Ohio Facilities Assessment Survey, Garra-
way Local School District. Public: Tuscaraw-
as County Office Addition to Historical Cour-
thouse. Tuscarawas County Jail, Zimmer
Patient Care Center, New Dawn Retirement
Center.

About the Firm: Has evolved from a one man
office established by Charles J. Marr in 1924.
It is a full service firm with complete in-house
A/E staff. Utilizes CAD/CADD Systems for
design and production of documents.

Clients Contact:
Donald F. Glenn, AIA
Lloyd G. Stuart, AIA
David J. Zeller, AIA
John F. Pottmeyer, AIA
Jay Shah, P.E.

Suppliers Contact:
Patricia Snyder, IBD
Richard Kelley

Principals/Partners:
Donald F. Glenn, AIA
Lloyd G. Stuart, AIA
Jay Shah, P.E.
John F. Pottmeyer, AIA
David J. Zeller, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Brian Bauer, AIA
Nicholas Montan, AIA

MARTIN ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS
34 S. High Street
Akron, OH 44308
216/376-7285 Fax: 216/376-7248

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1984
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1991 $4.2M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 4
Interior Design 1
Administrative 1
Landscape Architects 1
Other 1

ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992 43
Types of Work:
Industrial 20%
Other Institutional 20%
Planning 20%
Renovation 40%

Examples of Projects: AIA/AC recipient of honor award for masterplanning and adaptive reuse design for "the block" in downtown Akron, Ohio. Designers of adaptive reuse for commercial buildings in central business district of Akron, Ohio; design of warehouse and maintenance shop extensions, capital budget planning, facility evaluations and monitoring of construction processes.

About the Firm: Martin Associates provides services for planning and design of commercial and industrial buildings, interior space planning, site design, evaluations of facility problems, and restoration/preservation of historic properties.

Clients Contact:
Stanley E. Martin, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Lauren P. Burge, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Stanley E. Martin, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Lauren P. Burge, AIA

LOUIS PERRY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
165 Smokerise Dr.
Wadsworth, OH 44281
216/334-1585 Fax: 216/334-1658

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1985
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1991 (est.) $30M
1990 $40M
1989 $16M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Engineering 29
Administrative 4
Other 22

Types of Work:
Retail 20%
Industrial 40%
Health Care 15%
Educational 5%
Other Institutional 10%
Planning 5%
Renovation 5%


About the Firm: Louis Perry & Associates, Inc., is a multi-discipline engineering/architectural firm providing comprehensive professional services to industrial, commercial, institutional and private clients addressing all aspects of design and construction in the planned physical environment.

Clients Contact:
Louis B. Perry, P.E., President
Lyle Ferreira

Suppliers Contact:
Dale A. Mitchell, AIA
Michael E. Drapcho, P.E.

Principals/Partners:
Louis B. Perry

LOUIS PERRY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
202 Montrose West Avenue, Suite 300
Akron, OH 44321-2788
216/666-7878 Fax: 216/666-5061

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1975
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1991 $30M
1990 $50M
1989 $40M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 16
Interior Design 2
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Office/Commercial 55%
Industrial 20%
Educational 5%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Renovation 10%

Examples of Projects: Recent projects include corporate office buildings, facilities for computer operations, research laboratories, food processing, industrial operations, and storage and technically complex service and support facilities for Allstate Insurance, AT&T Communications, BFGoodrich, Ohio Bell, J.M. Smucker, Little Tikes, Park Farms and other nationally recognized clients.

About the Firm: Peterson/Raeder is a full service firm dedicated to client satisfaction. Our team approach has proven flexible and highly efficient at listening, analyzing and responding to each client's unique requirements with cost effective practical solutions, assuring their satisfaction and repeat commissions.

Clients Contact:
Richard M. Peterson, AIA
George B. Raeder, AIA
Michael G. Domokur, AIA
Dennis W. Edwards, AIA
John J. Robinson, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Lisa L. Schmidtke, ASID (Interiors)

Principals/Partners:
Richard M. Peterson, AIA
George B. Raeder, AIA
Michael G. Domokur, AIA
Dennis W. Edwards, AIA
John J. Robinson, AIA

MYERS ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS
236 S. Court Street
Medina, OH 44256
216/725-4111 Fax: 216/722-5943

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1971
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1991 $11M
1990 $12M
1989 $14M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 7
Drafting 2
Interior Design 1
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Retail 11%
Educational 56%
Other Institutional (Gov't.) 24%
Other Educational 2%
Renovation 2%
Other (churches) 5%

Examples of Projects: Medina County Achievement Center School and Workshop; Elyria City Hall and Police Facility; Tigbourn Court Condominiums, Port Huron, MI; First Christian Church Cuyahoga Falls remodeling; Prince of Peace Lutheran addition, Westlake; Belmont Technical College Multipurpose Room addition; University of Akron Wayne College Activity Room; National Park Service Mound City Visitor Center remodeling.

About the Firm: Extensive educational, governmental and church experience. Historic renovation specialists. Design awards at national, state and local levels. Commercial and recreational projects in eight states.

Clients Contact:
Merle M. Myers, AIA
Elizabeth Corbin Murphy, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Timothy C. Davis, AIA

Corporate Officers:
Merle M. Myers, AIA, President
Timothy C. Davis, AIA, Vice President
Margaret M. Boswell, SAA, Secretary/Treasurer

Members of the Firm:
Joseph Ferut, Jr., AIA, Design Arch.
Ray George, RA

LOUIS PERRY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
40%
20%
20%
20%
22%
RASMUSSEN DESIGN GROUP, INC.
One Cascade Plaza, Suite 1430
Akron, OH 44308
216/535-3964
Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1978
Gross Construction Volume: 1990 5.9M
Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 2
Interiors Design 1
Administrative 1
Types of Work:
Retail 15%
Residential 5%
Industrial 20%
Interior Design 10%
Planning 25%
Renovation 25%
Examples of Projects: RDG, Inc. has planned and designed new construction and renovation for most project types including commercial, industrial, medical and hospitality. Award-winning projects interiors for the City of Akron's rehabilitation and taxation departments and renovations to the Historic Akron Civic Theater.
About the Firm: Traditional Architecture for our institutional and corporate clients.
Principals/Partners:
Ronald H. Rasmussen, AIA
Michael A. McMillan, AIA
Suppliers Contact:
Clients Contact:
Examples of Projects: BFG Federal Credit Union, Akron, OH; Art Building - The University of Akron; Computer Center - The University of Akron; Various Remodelings - Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital; Lab & Research Facility - Monsanto, Akron, OH.
About the Firm: Multi-disciplined firm that excels in medium size projects. Extensive background in remodelings and renovations in addition to many completed projects serving industrial, medical and office clients.
Clients and Suppliers Contact:
James J. Reinbolt, AIA
James D. Evans
David J. Mann
Principals/Partners:
James J. Reinbolt, AIA
James D. Evans
David J. Mann

KARL R. ROHRER ASSOC. INC.
3810 Ridgewood Rd.
Akron, OH 44321
216/666-1127 Fax: 216/668-2788
Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1956
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1990 $15M
Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Engineering 4
Interior Design 2
Administrative 4
Other 14
Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Industrial 5%
Health Care 5%
Educational 45%
Other Institutional 5%
Interior Design 5%
Prime Engineering 10%
Renovation 10%
Other 5%
Examples of Projects: University renovation: Kent State University - $6 million (construction cost); Will-Burt Com. new factory, Orville, OH - $5 million (construction cost); Summit County Morgue, Akron, OH - $1.8 million (construction cost).
About the Firm: Firms services consist of architecture, engineering, environmental consulting and industrial hygienes, surveying and asbestos abatement consulting.
Clients Contact:
Edward M. Monaco, AIA, President
Suppliers Contact:
John M. Sweany, AIA
Principals/Partners:
Edward M. Monaco, AIA
John M. Sweany, AIA
Clifford Greive, PE

DAVID L. SOMMERS, AIA ARCHITECTS
136 North Water Street, Ste. 208
Kent, OH 44240
216/678-6144
Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1983
Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $2.7M
1990 $2.2M
1991 $2.6M
Number of Staff:
Architects 1
Other 2
Administrative 1
Type of Work:
Retail 60%
Residential 15%
Other (Restaurant) 25%
About the Firm: Traditional Architecture practice concentrating on small commercial and residential with approximately 85% of business in renovation, addition, and adaptive re-use.
Prospective Clients Contact:
David L. Sommers, AIA
Suppliers Contact:
Bill Johnson
Principals/Partners:
David L. Sommers, AIA-Principal

TEAM 4 & CO., INC., ARCHITECTS
2289 Front St.
Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221
216/253-4400 or 216/928-9048 Fax: 216/928-2114
Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1975
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $7.5M
Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture: 4
- Interior Design: 2
- Administrative: 1
- Landscape Architects: 1

Types of Work:
- Retail: 15%
- Residential: 10%
- Health Care: 10%
- Educational: 5%
- Interior Design: 20%
- Planning: 10%
- Renovation: 30%

Examples of Projects:
- Baldwin Wallace College, Kulas Musical Arts Hall - renovations to lobby, recital hall and connection to adjacent building.
- Society Bank - new branches.
- Physicians and medical Offices, Recreational Field Enclosures (air supported structures), Retail Strip Centers and Retail Discount Stores, Corporate Offices, Day Care Facilities, Churches, and Municipal projects.

About the Firm: TEAM 4 & Co. is a total concept design firm with house capabilities of designing and producing total environments; including everything from the physical plant, to interior and furnishings, to corporate identities. TEAM 4 & Co.'s designs are adapted to fit the clients needs, desires, and budget.

Clients Contact:
- N. Carlton Buck, AIA
- George H. Winkelmann

Suppliers Contact:
- Dan Deangelo
- Mark A. Ferguson

Principals/Partners:
- N. Carlton Buck, AIA, President
- George H. Winkelmann, Vice President

**JANSPAN Track Systems**

The Janson Industries developed the first design and application of aluminum for stage and window drapery tracks in 1944. Today, with original design patents issued to Janson Industries, their hardware comprises the preferred standard worldwide. JANSPAN Track Systems provide:
- more precision
- longer spans
- less noise and weight
- higher structural integrity.

**THE JANSON INDUSTRIES**

P.O. Box 6090 • Canton, Ohio
(216) 455-7029 • 1-800-548-8982 • FAX 216-455-5919

---

**WILSON ARCHITECTURAL GROUP**

151 Wilbur Dr. N.E.
North Canton, OH 44720
216/494-5451

Type of Firm: Partnership

Year Established: 1977

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
- 1989: $13M
- 1990: $10M
- 1991: $15M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture: 5
- Interior Design: 2
- Administrative: 1

Types of Work:
- Retail: 15%
- Residential: 20%
- Health Care: 15%
- Other Institutional: 5%
- Interior Design: 35%
- Renovation: 10%

Examples of Projects: Nursing Homes (SNF/ICF), Midrise Office Building (40,000 s.f. avg.), Retail Centers - Strips & Mall, Historic Reuse, Commercial Interiors; Luxury Residences ($750,000 to $3,000,000).

About the Firm: Our firm is interested in learning about the client's needs/dreams and to serve as a resource in offering alternatives which may exist beyond the current needs or attitudes brought to a project. The objective being to examine and verify pre-conditioned concepts or values. Conscientious design is a result of a willingness in added time to listen, coupled with a dedicated commitment to investigate the details.

Clients Contact:
- Jack L. Hawk, AIA
- Robert A. Wilson, AIA
- Peggy Beller

Suppliers Contact:
- Robert A. Wilson, AIA
- Peggy Beller

Principals/Partners:
- Robert A. Wilson, AIA
- Jack L. Hawk, AIA

---

**Get Out Of Shape Fast.**

At Kolbe & Kolbe, a special request isn't something that throws our factory into turmoil, delays shipment or forces us to take manufacturing shortcuts. The fact is, every window we make is custom built to order, so we're prepared to handle the custom requests. That means when you want a special shape, special glazing, unique cut-lite configuration or even a different species ... Kolbe & Kolbe can help you get out of shape fast.
ADDISON CLIPSON ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS INC.
280 E. Sharon Road
Cincinnati, OH 45246
513/771-3123

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1975

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $3M
1990 $1.1M
1991 $1.7M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 2
Administrative 1
Other 1

Types of Work:
Residential 30%
Industrial 40%
Renovation 5%
Other 25%

Examples of Projects: Hot isostat press building for Astro Met, Inc. Restoration of heavily fire-damaged historic Episcopal rectory, Glendale, Ohio, Oldenberg Brewery - a continuing project.

About the Firm: Dedicated to imaginative design, specialities in highly technical and dangerous industrial processes as in plant design. Whether one on one or a team approach is required for the project, all effort is made to minimize the clients risks.

Clients Contact:
Addison H. Clipson, Jr.
Suppliers Contact:
Charlene Rohrer
Jack Derr

Principals/Partners:
Addison H. Clipson, Jr., AIA

Members of the Firm:
Brian Clipson
Jack Derr
Charlene Rohrer

ARCITYPES 2 ARCHITECTS
3930 Edwards Road
Cincinnati, OH 45209
513/841-0400

Type of Firm: Partnership
Year Established: 1981

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $4.5M
1990 $4.5M
1991 $4.0M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 5
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 60%
Residential 25%
Industrial 5%
Other Institutional 10%

Examples of Projects: Small retail stores, convenience stores, mall stores, branch banks, custom homes and low rise apartment buildings.

About the Firm: We are a small firm specializing in providing excellent design and outstanding service to our clients. The majority of our work is with one, two and three story buildings of residential and light commercial construction types.

Clients Contact:
Russell E. Moody, AIA
Edwin L. Overstreet, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Edwin L. Overstreet

Principals/Partners:
Russell E. Moody, AIA
Edwin L. Overstreet, AIA

BAXTER HODELL DONNELLY PRESTON, INC.
3500 Red Bank Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45227-4188
513/271-1634 Fax: 513/271-7017

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1960

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $77M
1990 $94M
1991 $90M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 28
Interior Design 1
Landscape Architecture 1
Administrative 8
Other 17
Engineering 1

Types of Work:
Retail 49%
Industrial 15%
Educational 5%
Other Institutional 1%
Interior Design 3%
Planning 8%
Renovation 18%
Other 1%

Examples of Projects: James River Corp. Business and Technology Center, Tri County Mall renovation and expansion, Shawnee State University Performing Arts Center and Student Center, Marion Merrell Dow Research Institute Expansion, Mead Data Central Buildings 5 and 6, Procter & Gamble Co. Sharon Woods Technical Center and St. Bernard Consolidation project, University of Cincinnati Center for Cardiovascular Science.

About the Firm: BHDPC, Inc. provides professional design and related services to identify and solve the unique needs of our clients through responsible, innovative architecture. BHDPC offers architectural, planning, interior design and project management services for corporate, institutional and retail clients throughout the nation. Corporate projects include office, research & development, and data centers.

ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992 47
Principals:
James H. Donnelly, AIA; President/CEO
Robert E. Habel, RA; Vice President
Darrell B. Wolff, AIA; Vice President
W. Russell Couch, RA; Vice President
Jr. P. Willing, AIA; Secretary/Treasurer
Jack L. Hodell, AIA; Chairman
James J. Kasselmann, RA; Principal
Ronald K. Kreinbrink, AIA; Principal
John B. Pol, AIA; Principal
Steven W. Purdon, AIA; Principal

Associate Principals:
Michael J. Habel, RA; Associate Principal
James G. Greenwood; Associate Principal
Anthony E. Berger, RA; Associate Principal
Barry J. Bayer, Associate Principal
Robert Rich, AIA; Associate Principal

Associates:
Carl H. Monzel, RA; Associate
Couper G. Gardiner, AIA; Associate
J. Anthony Raabe, RA; Associate
Terry N. Briggs, RA; Associate

BECK ARCHITECTURE INC.
550 Liberty Hill
Cincinnati, OH 45210
513/651-5550 Fax: 513/721-2648

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1989
Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $2M
1990 $2M
1991 $2.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 2
Other 1

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Residential 20%
Interior Design 10%
Renovation 60%

Examples of Projects: Commercial: Globe Furniture, Findlay Market; Residential: Dulte residence, Delhi Township; Townhouses, Prospect Hill; Renovation: Steinberg residence, Amberley; Shiel residence, Indian Hill; Codd residence, Mt. Lookout; Silberstein residence, Clifton; Brown residence, Delhi Township; Cheesesteak residence, Covington; Architectural Interiors: St. James Condominium Lobby; Playhouse in the Park Marx Theater and Lobby.

About the Firm: Beck Architecture is an innovative young firm specializing in custom residential and small commercial projects, urban renovation, and related landscape, lighting and interior design. Recent projects include urban infill housing within historic districts (built by Beck's development arm, Interform Inc.), and major residential renovations.

Principals/Partners:
Donald Beck, AIA, President

STAN BETTER AIA ARCHITECT
4941 Paddock Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45237
513/242-5000 Fax: 513/242-1337

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1978
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $1M
1990 $1M
1991 $1M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Renovation 100%

Examples of Projects: Residential room additions & renovation; light commercial renovation.

About the Firm: Design/Build Firm. Stan Better Construction is incorporated in Ohio and performs the construction that Stan Better Architect designs.

Clients Contact:
Stan Better, AIA
Mark Streicher

Suppliers Contact:
Mark Streicher

Principals/Partners:
Stan L. Better, AIA

BRASHEAR BOLTON, INC.
1106 Race Street
Cincinnati, OH 45210
513/621-5533 Fax: 513/621-6160

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1991

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $220,000
1990 $250,000
1991 $350,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 2
Administrative 1
Other (grad. arch) 3

Types of Work:
Retail 90%
Residential 10%
Other (Code & Development Consultation)

Examples of Projects: Union Terminal renovation and conversion to museum center, Cincinnati.

About the Firm: Specialists in building & design services in architecture, space planning/interior design for various building types.

Clients Contact:
William J. Brown, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
George Roden

Principals/Partners:
William J. Brown, AIA

BURGESS & NIPLE, LTD.
811 Race Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/579-0042 Fax: 513/579-0321

Type of Firm: Limited Partnership Association
Year Established: 1912

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $300M
1990 $500M
1991 $650M

About the Firm: Through related business units - The Tenant Services Group, The Elements Group, The Units of Brown Architects provides a wide range of consulting services in architecture, space planning, interior design for numerous office developments as well as consulting services relating to housing/health care needs of older adults.

Clients Contact:
Joseph N. Brashear, President
Ralph D. Bolton, Vice President
Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architects 29
Planners 5
Civil Engineers 77
Sanitary Engineers 26
Structural Engineers 39
Mechanical Engineers 10
Electrical Engineers 10
Transportation Engineers 17
Chemical Engineers 6
Landscape Architects 3
Administrative 80
Other 232

Types of Work:
Retail 3.48%
Residential .33%
Industrial 5.46%
Health Care .49%
Educational 8.25%
Other Institutional 2.78%
Interior Design 1.5%
Planning 3.30%
Prime Engineering 61.15%
Renovation (of above) 33%
Other 13.26%

Examples of Projects: Union Central Life Insurance Company Corporate Offices, 163,000 s.f., Cincinnati; Industrial Waste Laboratory, 45,000 s.f., MSDGC, Cincinnati; Rosedale Manor 240 Bed Nursing Home, Covington, Ky.; Campus Master Plan, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky.; 7.75 Mile Bike Path; Hamilton County Engineer, Cincinnati; Sachs Automotive, 112,000 s.f., Manufacturing, Boone County, Ky.

About the Firm: Burgess & Niple's staff of 534 is structured to respond to unique client needs through the creative assignment of planning, architectural, engineering and supporting disciplines to its diverse projects in the built environment. Project teams are supported by a full complement of technical and project management systems providing maximum service flexibility.

Clients Contact:
Jerry L. Kelch, AIA
Joseph Y. Roberson, P.E.
Victor G. Camm, AIA
Barry Y. Dixon, P.E.

Principals/Partners:
Francis C. Smith, Chairman
Frank C. Agin, Executive Director
Owen B. March, Treasurer
Paul M. Shepard, Vice Chairman
Richard F. Noland, Secretary
Dale A. DeCarlo, Asst. Secretary
Jerry L. Kelch, C.A.O.

Suppliers Contact:
David S. Proudflit, AIA
Donald W. Bezold, P.E.
Kevin H. Rhodes, P.E., Mechanical
Donald W. Francis, Electrical

Members of the Firm:
Raymond C. Bordwell, AIA
Brian C. Boyd, AIA
Victor G. Camm, AIA
Raymond P. Corby, AIA
William M. Dittoe, AIA
Robert A. Draper, Jr., AIA
J. Hal Fletcher, AIA

John H. Fisk, AIA
Jerry L. Kelch, AIA
Carl W. Lamping, AIA
D. Kenneth Meyer, R.A.
David S. Proudflit, AIA
William R. Rinehart, AIA

CHAMPLIN/HAUPT, INC.
424 East 4th St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/241-4474 Fax: 513/241-0081

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1978
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $25M
1990 $20M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 5
Engineering 1
Interior Design 2
Administrative 2
Other 12

Types of Work:
Commercial/Office 6.0%
Retail 1.6%
Industrial 4.5%
Health Care 60.9%
Educational 3.6%
Other Institutional 2.7%
Interior Design 20.7%

Examples of Projects: All aspects of health care for institutional clients, including medical office buildings; commercial buildings; corporate interior design and planning tenant buildout.

About the Firm: Champlin/Haupt, Inc. is an architectural firm of 22 professionals providing full service architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We emphasize quality design, technical excellence and continuing service.

Clients Contact:
Joan Tepe Wurtenburger, AIA
Robert A. Shilling, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Keith Barthel

Principals/Partners:
Robert A. Schliling
Michael J. Battoclet
John L. Wyler
Joan Tepe Wurtenburger
Russell L. Champlin

Members of the Firm:
Donald Oakley, P.E.
Tracey Priest, A.S.I.D.
Bruce Lipper, R.A.

COLE • RUSSELL ARCHITECTS, INC.
2368 Victory Parkway, Suite 600
Cincinnati, OH 45206
513/861-2277 Fax: 513/861-1287

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1982
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $137M
1990 $68M
1991 $66M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 10
Engineering 1
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Retail 23%
Residential 41%
Industrial 2%
Health Care 1%
Other Institutional 2%
Planning 1%
Renovation 10%
Other 20%

Examples of Projects: Multi-family projects in Ohio, Florida and Kentucky. Inspecting Architect for project lenders. Retail New and Rehabilitation. We have completed a residential Historic Rehabilitation project.

About the Firm: General Service Architectural/Engineering firm, with an emphasis on housing services, commercial and Public Works. We are a regional firm, licensed to practice in 25 states.

Clients Contact:
John R. Russell, AIA
Thomas F. Cole, AIA
Glenn O. Haubrock, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Glenn O. Haubrock, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Thomas F. Cole, AIA
John R. Russell, AIA
Glenn O. Haubrock, AIA
David H. Wagner, Jr., AIA

Members of the Firm:
John C. Reese, AIA
Christina Willis, AIA
Kevin Bleichner

LOREN M. DEFilIPPO, ARCHITECT
105 W. Fourth Street, Suite 1100
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/621-6767

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1990
Gross Construction Volume:
1990 $750,000
1991 $2.4M

ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992 49
Number of Staff:
Architects 1
Interior Design 1
Other (intern architect) 1

Type of Work:
Residential 65%
Interior Design 25%
Other 10%
(computer aided space accounting)

Notable Projects: "Estate" product line for Zaring National Corporation to be constructed on the former Rollman Farm property in Cincinnati.

About the Firm: LDA specializes in single and multi-family residential design for builders and private clients. Also, as midwest regional sales manager for New York based Planimetron, Inc., LDA markets a graphics based property management and space accounting software system to developers, property managers, and commercial real estate brokers.

Principals/Partners:
Loren M. DeFilippo, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Eric T. Eberhart
Jane M. Keller

DUNN & WENDEL
800 Compton Road
Cincinnati, OH 45231
513/522-8755 Fax: 513/522-7844

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1968

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $7.5M
1990 $12.3M
1991 $6.2M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 4
Engineering 2
Interior Design 3
Administrative 2
Other (Construction Manager) 1

Types of Work:
Retail 40%
Residential 5%
Industrial 30%
Health Care 10%
Educational 5%
Other Institutional 5%
Interior Design 5%

Examples of Projects: Cincinnati Auto Club, Coca-Cola Bottling Corporation, Green Township Administration Center, ADP Florence, Retail and Restaurant Design, Food and Beverage facilities.

About the Firm: General practice with emphasis on retail, food, religious, and health care. Interior design and construction management complement the firms practice, licensed in most midwest and eastern states, Texas and Florida.

Clients Contact:
Thomas R. Dunn, AIA, Architecture
Al Sunenberg, Interiors

Suppliers Contact:
Jim Titus

Principals/Partners:
Thomas R. Dunn, AIA
Robert A. Wendel, AIA
James Titus

GLASER ASSOCIATES, INC.
2753 Erie Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45208
513/871-9111 Fax: 513/871-9566

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1958

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $80M
1990 $80M
1991 $70M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 16

Cincinnati

Benjamin Dombar, AIA

DHARCHITECTS, INC.
5306 S. Gilmore Road
Fairfield, OH 45014
513/874-8338 Fax: 513/874-8695

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1966

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1990 $3M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 2
Interior Design 1
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Retail 25%
Residential 15%
Other Institutional 45%
Planning 5%
Renovation 10%

Examples of Projects: Project examples range from single family residences to totally new institutional facilities up to 30,000 s.f. Approximately 70% of all work consists of renovation, remodeling & additions. Building types include commercial, residential, recreational, religious, educational, and municipal facilities.

About the Firm: DHArchitects, Inc. is a firm that believes in creating architectural spaces that address the needs of the client. Our goal is to provide the client with personal attention, experience, quality professional services, and a thorough understanding of their needs in order to meet projected schedules and budgets.

Clients Contact:
Derek Howard, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Derek Howard, AIA
Cathy Wolf

Principals/Partners:
Derek Howard, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Daniel Bly
Alvin Sunenberg
Other Institutional

Types of Work:
Retail
Residential
Educational
Other Institutional
Interior Design
Planning
Renovation

Year Established: 1959
Type of Firm: Proprietorship

E. A. Glendening, FAIA, ARCHITECTS
8050 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45236
513/791-0065

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1958

GBBN ARCHITECTS
401 East Court St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/241-8700 Fax: 513/241-8873

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 31
Engineering 1
Interior Design 4
Administrative 3

Type of Work:
Retail 20%
Industrial 10%
Health Care 35%
Educational 10%
Other Institutional 10%
Interior Design 10%
Planning 5%

Examples of Projects: We were the architects for the $8,000,000 College of Law (new building and renovation) and the $12,261,000 Geology/Physics Building at the University of Cincinnati, numerous schools, a fire station, several commercial buildings, three mental health projects, School for the Creative and Performing Arts Auditorium/Stage, University of Rio Grande Dormitory, two 20-story apartment high-rises, etc.

About the Firm: We are a total architectural firm, starting with program, design, contract documents and field supervision, as well as the interior furnishings for all of our own projects. We are one of the ten (10) top firms in Ohio in the number of Honor Awards from the American Institute of Architects. We have had many jobs published in Architectural Record and PA. Mr. Glendening has been listed in Who's Who in America since 1980.

Suppliers Contact:
E. A. Glendening, FAIA

E. A. Glendening, FAIA, ARCHITECTS
8050 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45236
513/791-0065

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1959

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $3.1M
1990 $4.2M
1991 $5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Interior Design 1
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 5%
Educational 70%
Other Institutional 10%

Examples of Projects: Children's Hospital Research Center and Pediatric Clinical hospital building; Hamilton County Administration Building; The Kroger Building renovation; University of Cincinnati College of Business Administration building; Xavier University Science Center; Kings Mill Office Park; and Cincinnati Masonry Design Center; Ohio Center Arts, Cincinnati.

About the Firm: GBBN concentrates its efforts in Health Care, Institutional and Commercial markets. Many projects begin with extensive zoning processing and pre-design studies. The firm has received 30 awards for design excellence.

Suppliers Contact:
E. A. Glendening, FAIA

GBBN ARCHITECTS
401 East Court St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/241-8700 Fax: 513/241-8873

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1958

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $40M
1990 $60M
1991 $80M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 31
Engineering 1
Interior Design 4
Administrative 3

Type of Work:
Retail 20%
Industrial 10%
Health Care 35%
Educational 10%
Other Institutional 10%
Interior Design 10%
Planning 5%

Examples of Projects: Children's Hospital Research Center and Pediatric Clinical hospital building; Hamilton County Administration Building; The Kroger Building renovation; University of Cincinnati College of Business Administration building; Xavier University Science Center; Kings Mill Office Park; and Cincinnati Masonry Design Center; Ohio Center Arts, Cincinnati.

About the Firm: GBBN concentrates its efforts in Health Care, Institutional and Commercial markets. Many projects begin with extensive zoning processing and pre-design studies. The firm has received 30 awards for design excellence.

Suppliers Contact:
E. A. Glendening, FAIA

GCB & ASSOCIATES
Longworth Hall Design Center
700 West Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513/241-6464 Fax: 513/241-6479

Type of Firm: Partnership
Year Established: 1963

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $12M
1990 $17M
1991 $19M

Type of Work:
Retail 17%
Residential 4%
Industrial 9%
Health Care 6%
Educational 11%
Other Institutional (Worship) 12%
Interior Design 7%
Planning 10%
Renovation (of total work) 10%
Other 24%

Examples of Projects: Fifth Third Branch Banks (12); Holy Family Church, Hilton Head, S.C.; St. Susanna Church, Mason, OH; Parochial Elementary School; University Medical Center; Food Service, Shops, Concessions at Riverfront Stadium, Comiskey Park, Milwaukee County Stadium, and at Cincinnati, Buffalo Milwaukee, Tulsa, Fort Lauderdale, New Orleans, Allentown, Fresno, Phoenix Airports.

About the Firm: Full service architectural,
planning and interior design firm providing quality personalized professional services nationwide. Total principal involvement and budget control throughout design/construction process. Over 75% of work with long time repeat clientele.

Clients Contact:
Edward D. Boesing, AIA
Michael P. Kohus, CSI
James J. Gallagher, AIA
William P. Craig, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
James J. Gallagher, AIA
Edward D. Boesing, AIA
Michael P. Kohus, CSI

Principals/Partners:
Edward D. Boesing, AIA
Michael P. Kohus
James J. Gallagher, AIA
William P. Craig, AIA

HEFLEY/STEVENS ARCHITECTS
2 Garfield Place, Suite 300
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/381-0676 Fax: 513/381-1189

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1966
Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $35M
1990 $37M
1991 $32M

Number of Staff:
Architects 6
Interior Design 2
Administrative 2

Type of Work:
Retail 26%
Residential/multi family 36%
Other Institutional 2%
Interior Design 10%
Planning 2%
Renovation 15%

Examples of Projects: Riverside Terrace & Plaza Condominiums - Covington, KY; Riverside Tower Apartment - Covington, KY; Bellevue Harbour Condominiums - Bellevue, KY; Four (4) Zino's Restaurants - Cincinnati, OH; Two (2) Pizzeria Uno's Restaurants - Cincinnati, OH; Allright Parking Structures - Cincinnati, OH; Convention Place Mall & office - Cincinnati, OH; Burkhart's Clothing Stores - Cincinnati, OH; Four (4) office structures; First Valley Corp, Cincinnati, OH;

About the Firm: Timothy R. Jeckering Architects seeks and provides comprehensive custom designed architectural solutions for the owner occupied residence. Our personalized attention that we deliver to each project speaks for itself as most of our business is from past clients on a referral basis.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Timothy R. Jeckering, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Timothy R. Jeckering, AIA

A. M. KINNEY ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
2800 Vernon Place
Cincinnati, OH 45219
513/281-2900 Fax: 513/281-1123

Type of Firm: Partnership
Year Established: 1945
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $90M
1990 $90M
1991 $90M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 23
Engineering 29
Interior Design 3
Administrative 6
Other (CAD and CM) 8

Types of Work:
Retail 15%
Industrial 20%
Health Care 20%
Educational 8%
Other Institutional 7%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Renovation 20%

Examples of Projects: Pharmaceutical and public health care labs 250,000 SF, college science lab 90,000 SF, food manufacturing
plant and offices, county maintenance facilities, chemical plants including renovations, environmental health and safety improvement of nuclear production, storage and support facilities, 750,000 SF.

About the Firm: The firm's services include feasibility studies, site location and evaluation investigations, master planning, project management, preliminary and final architectural and engineering design and documentation, and construction management. Services also include interior design and space planning. Firm uses complete Intergraph computer system.

Clients Contact:
Robert R. Thrun, AIA, Partner
George L. Nielsen, AIA, Partner
Hans Friedman, FAIA, Partner
R. L. Ahlbrand, PE, Partner
Debra Cupp, Interior Design

Principals/Partners:
Robert R. Thrun, AIA
George Nielsen, AIA
Erich H. Zwertzchek, AIA
Hans Friedman, FAIA
Russell Ahlbrand, PE
John Yuan, PE
Robert C. Wier, PE

Members of the Firm:
Gerald W. Froehlich, AIA
Lisa K. Inglert

CHRISTOPHER KNOOP, AIA
57 Locust Hill Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45245
513/752-1009

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1975
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $1.8M
1990 $2.0M
1991 $1.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 25%
Residential 75%
Renovation 50%
Interior Design 10%
Planning 10%

Examples of Projects: The firm has designed numerous residential projects as new construction and renovations, and has designed several commercial projects including renovations and alterations to the former Coca-Cola office building for new use as the headquarters for F & W Publications, Inc.

About the Firm: Christopher Knoop, AIA is presently a firm of four, providing architecture and planning for both residential and larger scale projects where the client wants a rigorous and original approach to design, close attention to detail, and thorough personal service from the earliest stages of design through completion of construction.

Clients Contact:
Christopher Knoop, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Sue Breving

Principals/Partners:
Christopher Knoop, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Sue Breving
Burton L. Ring
J. Matthew Andrews

KZF INCORPORATED
655 Eden Park Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/621-6211 Fax: 513/621-6530

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1956
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $175M
1990 $170M
1991 $170M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 29
Engineering 54
Interior Design 9
Administrative 17
Other 6

Types of Work:
Commercial/Office/Retail 22%
Residential 2%
Industrial 20%
Health Care 7%
Educational 6%
Other Institutional 30%
Interior Design 25%
Planning 1%
Prime Engineering 10%
Renovation 24%
Other 2%


About the Firm: KZF is a multi-disciplinary architectural, engineering, interior design, and planning firm serving corporate, institutional, governmental, commercial, industrial, and health care clients.

Clients Contact:
J. Michael Hayes, AIA,
Director of Marketing

Suppliers Contact:
Jason P. Popelka, CSI, Chief of Specs.

NEYER ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.
5505 Fair Lane
Cincinnati, OH 45227
513/271-6400 Fax: 513/271-1350

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1989
Number of Staff:
Architects 2
Engineers 2
Administrative 1
Other 4

Type of Work:
Retail 25%
Industrial 45%
Health Care 5%
Educational 5%
Interior Design 5%
Renovation 5%
Other 10%

Notable Projects: Citins Corporate Headquarters, 78,000 sf office, 186,000 sf manufacturing, 107,000 sf warehouse; Portion Pac, Inc., 13,000 sf office, 77,000 sf warehouse, 43,000 sf manufacturing; Hubert Company, 53,000 sf office, 120,000 sf warehouse.

About the Firm: Neyer Architects and Engineers, Inc. was established primarily to provide architectural and engineering services for the clients of Al Neyer, Inc. a Cincinnati developer and general contractor.

Prospective Clients Contact:
James J. Christen, AIA

Principals/Partners:
James J. Christen, AIA
John R. Neyer, PE

Members of the Firm:
Chris Dobrozsi
Paul Miklos, RA
Chris Brueckner

PIASKOWY + KELLER, P.S.C. - ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS
14 East Eighth Street
Covington, KY 41011
606/431-8612 Fax: 606/431-8611

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1984
Cincinnati

About the Firm: Pressler Finn Bode, Inc. is a multi-disciplined architectural firm which provides architectural, interior design, CAD, construction management, surveying, and real estate development services. For varying scopes and types of projects. Extensive experience in health care, commercial and municipal projects.

Suppliers Contact: Michael Finn, AIA

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1990


Type of Firm by Discipline:
- Architecture 25%
- Residential 15%
- Industrial 10%
- Health Care 5%
- Educational 5%
- Commercial 5%
- Office 5%
- Retail 5%
- Residential 5%
- Other 2%

Examples of Projects: 312 Walnut Office Tower, River Downs Grandstands, OBBC Update Seminar, Summit Country Day School.

About the Firm: The Preview Group, Inc. is a multi-disciplined architectural firm which provides architectural, interior design, CAD, construction management, surveying, and real estate development services. For varying scopes and types of projects. Extensive experience in health care, commercial and municipal projects.

Suppliers Contact: Robert Reuter, CSI

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1990

Examples of Projects: 312 Walnut Office Tower, River Downs Grandstands, OBBC Update Seminar, Summit Country Day School.

About the Firm: The Preview Group, Inc. is a multi-disciplined architectural firm which provides architectural, interior design, CAD, construction management, surveying, and real estate development services. For varying scopes and types of projects. Extensive experience in health care, commercial and municipal projects.

Suppliers Contact: Robert Reuter, CSI

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1990

Examples of Projects: 312 Walnut Office Tower, River Downs Grandstands, OBBC Update Seminar, Summit Country Day School.

About the Firm: The Preview Group, Inc. is a multi-disciplined architectural firm which provides architectural, interior design, CAD, construction management, surveying, and real estate development services. For varying scopes and types of projects. Extensive experience in health care, commercial and municipal projects.

Suppliers Contact: Robert Reuter, CSI

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1990

Examples of Projects: 312 Walnut Office Tower, River Downs Grandstands, OBBC Update Seminar, Summit Country Day School.

About the Firm: The Preview Group, Inc. is a multi-disciplined architectural firm which provides architectural, interior design, CAD, construction management, surveying, and real estate development services. For varying scopes and types of projects. Extensive experience in health care, commercial and municipal projects.

Suppliers Contact: Robert Reuter, CSI

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1990

Examples of Projects: 312 Walnut Office Tower, River Downs Grandstands, OBBC Update Seminar, Summit Country Day School.

About the Firm: The Preview Group, Inc. is a multi-disciplined architectural firm which provides architectural, interior design, CAD, construction management, surveying, and real estate development services. For varying scopes and types of projects. Extensive experience in health care, commercial and municipal projects.

Suppliers Contact: Robert Reuter, CSI

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1990

Examples of Projects: 312 Walnut Office Tower, River Downs Grandstands, OBBC Update Seminar, Summit Country Day School.

About the Firm: The Preview Group, Inc. is a multi-disciplined architectural firm which provides architectural, interior design, CAD, construction management, surveying, and real estate development services. For varying scopes and types of projects. Extensive experience in health care, commercial and municipal projects.

Suppliers Contact: Robert Reuter, CSI

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1990

Examples of Projects: 312 Walnut Office Tower, River Downs Grandstands, OBBC Update Seminar, Summit Country Day School.

About the Firm: The Preview Group, Inc. is a multi-disciplined architectural firm which provides architectural, interior design, CAD, construction management, surveying, and real estate development services. For varying scopes and types of projects. Extensive experience in health care, commercial and municipal projects.

Suppliers Contact: Robert Reuter, CSI

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1990

Examples of Projects: 312 Walnut Office Tower, River Downs Grandstands, OBBC Update Seminar, Summit Country Day School.
Our competitors will be most unhappy to hear about two important evolutions in Architect Series technology.

First, The Architect Series™ windows and doors are now available with exterior aluminum cladding, making them virtually maintenance-free.

**FRUSTRATING NEWS FOR ANY WINDOW COMPANY TRYING TO COPY LAST YEAR’S ARCHITECT SERIES. INTRODUCING THIS YEAR’S ARCHITECT SERIES.**

Second, a new kind of between-the-glass spacer not only improves aesthetics and insulating qualities, it makes it easier than ever to create custom windows with elaborate muntin patterns.

So visit us today. See how far we’ve come. And how far other window companies have to go.

For more information and the location of The Pella Window Store nearest you, call 1-800-524-3700.

**VISIT OR CALL THE PELLA WINDOW STORE NEAREST YOU:**

- **Cincinnati** 513-489-8808
- **Cleveland** 216-831-2420
- **Dayton** 513-435-0141
- **Toledo** 419-385-7447

**BUILT TO IMPOSSIBLY HIGH STANDARDS. OUR OWN.™**
PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

Our premium credits save you money.

Now, there are even more ways to save money with the CNA/Schinnerer professional liability program* for architects and engineers. Longevity and loss prevention, for example, both pay off because we give firms with good claims experience:

- A 5% credit if they've been CNA/Schinnerer policyholders three to four years. Or,
- A 10% credit for being CNA/Schinnerer policyholders for five or more years.

Plus,
- A 5% credit for implementing their own loss prevention programs.

These credits are in addition to our traditional underwriting credits for firms with acceptable claims experience.

You work hard to manage your risks — both professional and financial. Let CNA/Schinnerer support your efforts. Have your independent agent contact Schinnerer.

*The CNA Insurance Companies and Victor O. Schinnerer & Company, Inc. are proud to have earned the commendation of the AIA and NSPE/PEPP.

Nearly 100 years of experience, over $30 billion in assets and high ratings from independent financial rating services** demonstrate CNA's ability to pay claims now and in the future.

**A.M. Best, Standard & Poor's, Moody's, Duff & Phelps

Note: Credits apply to limits up to $1,000,000 and are subject to approval by your state insurance department.
Coverage for this program is provided by Continental Casualty Company, one of the CNA Insurance Companies/CNA Plaza Chicago, IL 60685.
Related Agencies

The American Institute of Architects (AIA)
James P. Cramer, Hon. AIA, CAE, Executive Vice President/CEO
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/626-7300

American Society of Landscape Architects (ASLA)
4401 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
5th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20008
202/686-2752

BOCA Mid-East Regional Office
Bruce Larcomb, Manager
3592 Corporate Drive, Suite 107
Columbus, OH 43229
614/890-1064

Construction Specifications Institute (CSI)
Columbus Chapter
Joseph Russ
1165 Alum Creek Drive
Columbus, OH 43209
614/252-0955

Department of Administrative Services (DAS)
Division of Public Works
Fred W. Forbes, AIA, Deputy Director
30 E. Broad Street, 35th Floor
Columbus, OH 43215
614/466-4277

State Architect
Joseph Busch
30 E. Broad Street, 35th Floor
Columbus, OH 43215
614/466-4761

Department of Industrial Relations
John P. Stozich, Director
2323 W. Fifth Avenue
Columbus, OH 43216
614/644-2223

Division of Factory & Buildings
Columbus Office
Elmer Waltz, Chief
2323 W. Fifth Avenue
Columbus, OH 43216
614/644-2622
1-800-523-3581
Fax: 614/644-3505

Akron Office
161 S. High Street, Suite 401
Akron, OH 44308-1615
216/379-3121
1-800-643-4842
Fax: 216/379-2459

Frank A. Santagata, P.E., Plans Examiner, Supervisor
William M. Phillips, R.A., Plans Examiner
Rolland J. Dickinson, R.A., Plans Examiner
Marilyn A. McCarthy, Admin. Assistant

Toledo Office
1 Government Center, Ste. 1086
Toledo, OH 43604
419/245-2788
1-800-686-1597
Fax: 419/245-2504

Charles J. McLaughlin, AIA, Plans Examiner
Bonnie Phipps, Administrative

Board of Appeals
Elaine Crawford, Secretary
2323 W. Fifth Avenue
Columbus, OH 43216
614/481-5627

Institute of Business Designers (IBD)
Ohio Regional Office
P.O. Box 2691
Columbus, OH 43216

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB)
1735 New York Avenue, #700
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/783-6500

Ohio Association of Consulting Engineers (OACE)
Donald L. Mader, Executive Vice President
50 W. Broad Street, Suite 1133
Columbus, OH 43215
614/463-1151

Ohio Building Chapter, The Associated General Contractors of America (AGC)
Richard Hobbs, Director
P.O. Box 16061
Columbus, OH 43216-6061
614/294-4948

State Board of Examiners of Architects
William N. Wilcox, AIA, Executive Director
77 S. High Street, 16th Floor
Columbus, OH 43266
614/466-2316
Fax: 614/644-9048

President
Ballard H.T. Kirk, AIA
Columbus

Vice President
John F. Lipaj, AIA
Cleveland

Secretary
Robert E. Martin, AIA
Toledo

Assistant Secretary
Richard H. Kaplan, FAIA
Cleveland

Member
John W. Spencer, AIA
Columbus
The following advertisers help make the AIA Ohio Handbook possible; we encourage your support of their products and services. Precise placement of their ads are indexed below.

AIA Benefit Insurance Trust .......................... 147
American Precast Concrete .......................... 139
Banks-Baldwin Law Publishing Company .......... 72
Baxter Precast ........................................... 57
John W. Blatt, Elevator Consulting ................. 142
BOCA ...................................................... 142
CAD CAM .................................................. 139
Jonathan Cagle, Model Builder ....................... 146
Campanella Associates ................................. 86
Mike Coates Construction Company ............... 99
Columbus Galvanizing .................................. 86
Concrete Technology, Inc .............................. 146
CNA/Schinnerer Insurance ........................... Inside Back Cover
Designer Samson Glass ................................ Insert
Eisenhour Church Furnishings ....................... 146
Empko Incorporated ..................................... 146
Gensert Bretnall Associates .......................... 147
Janson Industries ........................................ 46
Joseph Painting Contractors .......................... 99
Lorco Business Systems ............................... 99
Mahoney Sash & Door Co ............................. 46
McDonough Caperton .................................. 57
Ohio Concrete Block Association .................... Insert
Pella Windows & Doors ................................. Back Cover
Scheesler Buckley Mayfield, Inc .................... 142
Sarah Strauss Photography ............................ 72
David Williams & Associates ......................... 72
Wilson's Floors ......................................... 86

**AIA Trust**

**Call to Save 55%**

The AIA Trust has developed a new, lower cost health insurance alternative that's especially designed for small firms and sole proprietors.

Called the Capital Saver Plan, the premiums are up to 55% lower than other plans. Yet it has excellent coverage to protect you financially from the high cost of medical bills for major illnesses and injuries.

In addition to $1,000,000 of major medical coverage, the Capital Saver Plan also includes life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment coverage. Plus, you can choose to include dental/orthodontia and disability benefits for even more comprehensive protection.

To receive a free information kit about the AIA's Capital Saver Major Medical Plan, just call TOLL FREE

1-800-343-2972
extension AMB1
PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATES

SHARON BOBEL
Interior Image, Inc.
4139 Monroe Street
Toledo, OH 43606
419/472-7223
Fax: 419/472-8096

ROBERT TIMOTHY BRANNAN, P.E.
Mechanical Design Associates, Inc.
1625 Indian Wood Circle
Maumee, OH 43537
419/893-3141

ROBERT TIMOTHY BRANNAN, P.E.
Mechanical Design Associates, Inc.
1625 Indian Wood Circle
Maumee, OH 43537
419/893-3141

YVONNE M. FEY
Kuhlman Corporation
1845 Collingwood Boulevard
P.O. Box 714
Toledo, OH 43695
419/424-2121

SCOTT B. HOFFMAN, JR.
Mechanical Design Associates, Inc.
1625 Indian Wood Circle
Maumee, OH 43537
419/893-3141

RICHARD P. HOWARD
Howard Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 403
Sylvania, OH 43560
419/882-7131

STEVE HULBIRT
Airtite, Inc.
3034 South Avenue
Toledo, OH 43609
419/385-6611

KAROL KIME
Kime & Associates
128 East Front Street
Perrysburg, OH 43551
419/874-8878

DONALD F. LEARY
Land Design
108 West Front Street
Perrysburg, OH 43551
419/874-8785

TED J. LIGIBEL
Urban Affairs Center
University of Toledo
2801 West Bancroft Street
Toledo, OH 43606
419/537-4105

JOANNE MCKENNEY
The Collaborative, Inc.
500 Madison Avenue
P.O. Box 1317
Toledo, OH 43604
419/247-7405

RICHARD MEYERS
The Collaborative, Inc.
500 Madison Avenue
P.O. Box 1317
Toledo, OH 43604
419/247-7405

PEGGY O'NEILL
City of Toledo
Division of Inspection
One Government Center, 16th Floor
Toledo, OH 43604
419/245-1269

JAMES R. PELKA
The University of Toledo
2801 West Bancroft Street
Toledo, OH 43606
419/537-4161

DIANA B. THROOP, PE
Masonry Institute of NW Ohio
136 North Summit Street, Suite 112
Toledo, OH 43604
419/241-1912

MARGRET F. WRIGHT
306 East Wayne Street
Maumee, OH 43537
419/893-6229

EMPHO INCORPORATED
Manufacturers' Representatives for
Design Versatility in Walls and Ceilings

Tom Huchko
P.O. Box 246,
Wadsworth, OH 44281-0246
(216) 336-6168
Toll-Free (800) 729-6168

We Discount Prices Not Quality

- Church and Office Carpeting
  Commercial grades from $3.97 per yd.
  Colors to match church pew fabrics

- Furniture Refinishing
- Cushions & Upholstering
- Church Furniture & Lighting
- Baptistries & Steeples

Call The Church & Office Specialists Today!

Eisenhour Church Furnishings
1032 Mifflin Avenue
Ashland, Ohio 44805
1-800-686-0587

MODEL MAKER
architectural models:
study
landscape
site
finished

jonathan cagle
7374 West Ivy Lane
New Palestine, Indiana
46163
317-861-4765

"accurate scale miniatures of your visions and ideas"

Christ Church Cathedral
Bradbury Associates, Inc.
AIA TOLEDO CHAPTER MEMBERS

Chapter Officers

President
Michael R. Duket, AIA

President-Elect
Gregory R. Kissner, AIA

Vice President
Frederick J. Pelletier, II, AIA

Secretary
Thomas Porter, AIA

Treasurer
George M. Petre, AIA

Director at Large
Charles H. Stark, III, AIA

Interim/Associate Director
Rassoul Ketabian, Associate AIA

Past President
Daniel W. Clinger, AIA

Executive Secretary
Sue M. Wyatt
136 N. Summit Street
First Floor
Toledo, OH 43604-1000
419/253-9222

ARCHITECTS

RONALD H. ANDERSON, AIA
The Anderson Group, Inc.
119 Wayne Avenue
Defiance, OH 43512
419/782-8639

FREDERICK N. ARN, AIA
Poggemeyer Design Group, Inc.
1168 N. Main Street
Bowling Green, OH 43402
419/352-7537
Fax: 419/353-0187

TIMOTHY A. BAILEY, AIA
Bauer Stark + Lashbrook, Inc.
1600 Madison Ave.
Toledo, OH 43624
419/241-8181

JOHN M. BALDWIN, AIA
SSOE, Inc.
1001 Madison Ave.
Toledo, OH 43624
419/255-3836
Fax: 419/255-6101

JOHN E. BARNES, AIA
2055 Wildwood Blvd.
Toledo, OH 43614
419/382-8146

DAVID J. BATES, AIA
AVCA Corp. Inc.
232 E. Harrison St.
Maumee, OH 43537
419/893-9510
Fax: 419/885-2822

FRANK G. BEANS, AIA
The Collaborative Inc.
500 Madison Ave., POB 1317
Toledo, OH 43624
419/242-7405

TERRY E. BEILHARZ, AIA
Pastor and Beiltiarz Associates, Inc.
701 1/2 W. First St.
Defiance, OH 43512
419/782-6211
Fax: 419/782-8722

DARYL R. BLANCHARD, AIA
Seyfang Blanchard Duket Inc.
33 S. Michigan St.
Defiance, OH 43512
419/255-4500
Fax: 419/255-4207

THOMAS M. BOWMAN, AIA
Bowman-Armstrong Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 588
Lima, OH 45802
419/227-3505

STEPHEN H. J. BRICKER, AIA
Stephan H. J. Bricker, AIA
1435 Timberlane Drive
Lima, OH 45805
419/389-0681
Fax: 419/227-3499

GARY W. BROCKMAN, AIA
AVCA Corporation
5855 Monroe St.
Sylvania, OH 43560
419/885-2822
Fax: 419/885-8445

DARRELL G. BROWN JR., AIA
2140 Westedge Rd.
Toledo, OH 43614

FRED L. BROWN, AIA
Fred L. Brown Architects
919 Madison Ave.
Toledo, OH 43624
419/242-7743

JAMES W. BUCHANAN, AIA
SSOE, Inc.
1001 Madison Ave.
Toledo, OH 43624
419/255-3830
Fax: 419/255-6101

RAYMOND BUCKHOLZ, AIA
Troy Buckholz & Associates
4841 Monroe St.
Toledo, OH 43623
419/474-5775
Fax: 419/474-5775

HUBER H. BUEHRER, AIA
Buehrer Group Architecture & Engineering
314 Cenat St.
Maumee, OH 43537
419/893-9021

FRANK E. BUTLER, AIA
Owens-Illinois, Inc.
One Seagate Center
Toledo, OH 43666
419/247-5001
Fax: 419/247-5001

KEVIN P. CARROLL, AIA
SSOE Inc.
3744 Grandley
Toledo, OH 43624
419/475-6907

JOHN J. CIAMPA, AIA
SSOE Inc.
3744 Grandley
Toledo, OH 43624
419/475-6907

FRANK E. BUTLER, AIA
Owens-Illinois, Inc.
One Seagate Center
Toledo, OH 43666
419/247-5001
Fax: 419/247-5001

KEVIN M. COSTELLO, AIA
419/247-5001

CHRISTOPHER J. EWALD, AIA
SSOE, Inc.
1001 Madison Ave.
Toledo, OH 43624
419/255-3830
Fax: 419/255-6101

JOHN A. FEICK, AIA
John A. Feick & Associates, Inc.
224 E. Water St.
Sandusky, OH 44870
419/626-2554
Fax: 419/626-4414

ALFRED J. GARNER, AIA
Munger Munger + Assoc.
Architects, Inc.
225 North Michigan
Toledo, OH 43624
419/243-8141

EDWARD ALLENGLOWACKI, AIA
644 Stratford Place
Toledo, OH 43620
419/241-9037

MARY L. GLOWACKI, AIA
644 Stratford Place
Toledo, OH 43620
419/241-9037

ALFRED A. HAHN JR., AIA
John Hahn & Hayes, Inc.
3131 Douglas Road
Toledo, OH 43606
419/473-2591

WALTER J. HALES, AIA
AVCA Corporation
5855 Monroe Street
Sylvania, OH 43560
419/885-2822
Fax: 419/885-8445

MICHAEL LEE HAMMOND, AIA
Michael Lee Hammond, Architect
8050 Summerfield Rd. PO Box158
Lambertville, MI 48144
313/854-7792

SCOTT J. HEACOCK, AIA
Poggemeyer Design Group, Inc.
105 Bacon Street
Rossford, OH 43460
419/352-7557
Fax: 419/353-0187

ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992 143

Toledo
CODE SOLUTIONS FOR LESS!

Call us today to learn why, dollar for dollar, membership in BOCA is one of the best investments any architect can make.

- Code Interpretations
- Publication Discounts
- Training & Education
- Professional Chapters
- Bi-Monthly Magazine

These benefits and more are available to individuals licensed as architects or engineers for a membership fee of only $100 per year. Company memberships are also available. For further information contact:

BOCA Mid-East Regional Office
3592 Corporate Drive, Suite 107
Columbus, Ohio 43231-4987
614/890-1064 Fax: 614/890-9712
Chapter Officers

President
Kirk G. Anderson, AIA

President-Elect
Terry L. McCoy, AIA

Secretary
Thomas A. Madej, AIA

Treasurer
Joseph A. Farris, AIA

Board Members
Andrew R. Bednar, AIA
Robert A. Steines, AIA
Joseph D. Sekelly, AIA
R. Mark Hanahan, AIA
Jan W. Peters, AIA
Bruce W. Sekanick, AIA
Brian D. McDonald, Associate AIA

Past President
Gary G. Balog, AIA

Executive Secretary
Patricia A. Kiser
4M Company
4251 Glenwood Avenue
Youngstown, OH 44512-1062
216/783-0504
PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATES

CONNIE GIRARD
Girard Photo
609 Renolda Woods
Dayton, OH 45429
513/294-2095

JOHN L. MCCLELLAN, PE
M.L. McClellan Co.
15 North Main Street
Pleasant Hill, OH 45259
513/676-2245

RICHARD SHELL
Shell & Meyer Associates
2242 West Schantz Avenue
Dayton, OH 45409
513/298-4631

PARMA N. SINHA
Coritech Design
519 Windor Park
Centerville, OH 45459
513/435-3722

ALLIED AFFILIATES

RONALD WOESTE
Pella Sales
4825 Gateway Circle
Dayton, OH 45440
513/435-0141

ALAN DENNY
Modern Entrance Systems
1321 N. Main Street
Dayton, OH 45405
513/228-8141

JOE BARTELLIS
Haffner - Zimmer, Inc.
2519 S. Dixie Drive
Dayton, OH 45409
513/222-9557

GREG GIRARD
Shook Building Group
P.O. Box 248
Dayton, OH 45401
513/222-9557

DANIEL BINFORD
Lowenstein Seating
3524 Zumstein Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45208
513/321-3340

ROBERT FRICKER
Dodge/McGraw Hill
105 E. Fourth Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/721-3335

STEVE SCHLATER
Brackett Builders, Inc.
185 Marybill Drive
Troy, OH 45373
513/339-7505

American Precast Concrete

Columbus Location:
3400 Jackson Pike, P.O. Box 475
Grove City, OH 43123

HOW TO SPARC AN ARCHITECT’S IMAGINATION.

Give people great tools and
they’ll accomplish great things.
That’s the whole idea behind the
SPARCstation™. The most powerful
desktop in the world.
The SPARCstation™ is
revolutionizing the architectural
and interior design industries.
And when you put the features
and capabilities of ARRIS software
on the Sun SPARCstation™
platform, you are equipped with
the finest architectural workstation
available.
For a demonstration of how the
SPARCstation™ can revolutionize
your design projects, call us today.

2844 East River Road
Dayton, OH 45439
(513) 293-3381
1-800-232-3335
FAX: (513) 293-0307
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone 1</th>
<th>Phone 2</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAVID A. YOUSE, AIA</td>
<td>Feinknopf, Macioce &amp; Schappa</td>
<td>614/221-3192</td>
<td>614/221-5601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONALD L. ZIEGFELD, AIA</td>
<td>Richard Elsey &amp; Associates</td>
<td>614/221-7481</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIAN ZINGELMANN, AIA</td>
<td>Brian Zingelmann, Architect</td>
<td>614/226-7565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES J. STALEY JR., AIA</td>
<td>Wapakoneta, OH 45895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN C. RAUSCH, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>703 S. Black Hoof</td>
<td>614/761-3569</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS E. BAKER, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Funeral Home Industries, Inc.</td>
<td>3293 Devin Rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICH PONTIUS, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Knott Maddox Architects</td>
<td>4366 Camden Circle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES P. LAKE JR., ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>67 E. Lincoln Ave.</td>
<td>614/881-8494</td>
<td>614/846-6201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES MICHAEL SCHMIDT, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Marr Knapp Crawls Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>380 N. Main Street, Ste. 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROY A. SEEGER, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Schwab Architects</td>
<td>614/846-8640</td>
<td>614/846-8660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT JOSEPH SKILLMAN JR., ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Swearingen/Adams, Inc.</td>
<td>960 Kingsmill Pkwy.</td>
<td>Columbus, OH 43229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARL TIMOTHY MILAM, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Burgess &amp; Niple Ltd.</td>
<td>614/459-2050</td>
<td>614/451-1385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. MICHAEL ASEBROOK, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Moody/Nolan Ltd.</td>
<td>614/454-6523</td>
<td>614/454-3322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. MICHAEL ASEBROOK, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Moody/Nolan Ltd.</td>
<td>614/454-6523</td>
<td>614/454-3322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT K. BROBSON, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>552 Crimson Rose Rd.</td>
<td>614/221-9200</td>
<td>614/463-9713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN C. RAUSCH, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Wapakoneta, OH 45895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIAN ZINGELMANN, AIA</td>
<td>Brian Zingelmann, Architect</td>
<td>614/226-7565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS E. BAKER, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Funeral Home Industries, Inc.</td>
<td>3293 Devin Rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM J. BATSON, JR., ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>2332 Neil Ave. B</td>
<td>614/221-3192</td>
<td>614/221-5601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICH PONTIUS, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Knott Maddox Architects</td>
<td>4366 Camden Circle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES P. LAKE JR., ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>67 E. Lincoln Ave.</td>
<td>614/481-8494</td>
<td>614/486-6201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES MICHAEL SCHMIDT, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Marr Knapp Crawls Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>380 N. Main Street, Ste. 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROY A. SEEGER, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Schwab Architects</td>
<td>614/846-8640</td>
<td>614/846-8660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT JOSEPH SKILLMAN JR., ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Swearingen/Adams, Inc.</td>
<td>960 Kingsmill Pkwy.</td>
<td>Columbus, OH 43229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARL TIMOTHY MILAM, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Burgess &amp; Niple Ltd.</td>
<td>614/459-2050</td>
<td>614/451-1385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. MICHAEL ASEBROOK, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Moody/Nolan Ltd.</td>
<td>614/454-6523</td>
<td>614/454-3322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROY A. SEEGER, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Schwab Architects</td>
<td>614/846-8640</td>
<td>614/846-8660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT JOSEPH SKILLMAN JR., ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Swearingen/Adams, Inc.</td>
<td>960 Kingsmill Pkwy.</td>
<td>Columbus, OH 43229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARL TIMOTHY MILAM, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Burgess &amp; Niple Ltd.</td>
<td>614/459-2050</td>
<td>614/451-1385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. MICHAEL ASEBROOK, ASSOCIATE AIA</td>
<td>Moody/Nolan Ltd.</td>
<td>614/454-6523</td>
<td>614/454-3322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AIA
COLUMBUS
CHAPTER MEMBERS

Chapter Officers

President
Lee E. Martin, AIA

President-Elect
Thomas B. Ford, AIA

Treasurer
Dietmar O.W. Knoldt, AIA

Secretary
Ballard H.T. Kirk, AIA

Past President
Inez L. Kirby, Hon. AIA

Executive Director
Inez L. Kirby, Hon. AIA

1631 Northwest Professional Plaza
Columbus, OH 43220-3879
614/451-7654
Fax: 614/459-2087

ARCHITECTS

HENRY S. ABBOT, AIA
Abbot & Abbot Architects
130 E. Chestnut St., Ste. 302
Columbus, OH 43215
614/461-0101
Fax: 614/461-1107

WILLIAM R. ACHESON, AIA
Peter Crone Associates, Inc.
647 A Park Meadow Rd.
Westerly, RI 02891
614/895-1094
Fax: 614/895-1901

GEORGE W. ACOCK, AIA
ASA Architects, Inc.
383 North Front Street
Columbus, OH 43215
614/228-1586
Fax: 614/228-2780

DAVID K. ADAMS, AIA
Swearingen/Adams, Inc.
960 Kingsmill Pkwy.
Columbus, OH 43229
614/846-8640
Fax: 614/846-8660

TIMOTHY R. ALEXANDER, AIA
Alexander-Seckel Architects
106 Sturges Avenue
Mansfield, OH 44903
419/526-4949

WILLIAM C. ANDREWS, AIA
Andrews & Associates
5640 Frantz Rd., POB 34
Dublin, OH 43017
614/766-0407
Fax: 614/766-2023

ROBERT J. APOL, AIA
Meacham & Apel Architects, Inc.
5640 Frantz Rd., POB 34
Dublin, OH 43017
614/766-1117
Fax: 614/766-2023

ROBERT J. ARTRUP, AIA
Price Artrup Architects
130 E. Wilson Bridge Rd., #45
Columbus, OH 43205
614/881-9003
Fax: 614/881-4403

HAROLD C. BAKER, AIA
Harold C. Baker, AIA, Inc.
673 High St., #204
Worthington, OH 43085
614/436-0555
Fax: 614/888-6442

MICHAEL L. BALL, AIA
Bohn-NBBJ, Inc.
55 Nationwide Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43215
614/224-7145
Fax: 614/224-0218

TERRENCE N. BANBURY, AIA
318 Selby Blvd., East
Worthington, OH 43085
614/846-8426

PETER L. BARDWELL, AIA
Bohn-NBBJ, Inc.
55 Nationwide Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43215
614/224-7145
Fax: 614/224-0218

ROBERT DOUGLAS BARGA, AIA
Karsberger Companies
99 East Main Street
Columbus, OH 43215
614/461-9500
Fax: 614/461-6324

RICHARD BARGER, AIA
Karsberger Companies
99 E. Main St.
Columbus, OH 43215
614/461-9500
Fax: 614/461-6324

TIMOTHY A. BASS, AIA
Harold C. Baker AIA
673 High Street
Columbus, OH 43085
614/436-0555
Fax: 614/888-6442

RICHARD I. BASSLER, AIA
Richard I. Basler Architect
2606 Chester Road
Columbus, OH 43221
614/486-0110

ROBERTN. BAUGHMAN, AIA, CCS
Karsberger Companies
99 E. Main Street
Columbus, OH 43215
614/461-9500
Fax: 614/461-6324

JAMES H. BEAN, AIA
James Bean Architect AIA
5890 Sawmill Road
Dublin, OH 43017
614/766-5501
Fax: 614/766-6405

STEPHEN HENRY BEILSTEIN, AIA
McDonald Cassell & Bassett
2079 W. Fifth Ave.
Columbus, OH 43212
614/761-0881
Fax: 614/761-0717

THOMAS K. BELCHER, AIA
Wandel & Schnell Architects, Inc.
5454 Bradenton Avenue
Dublin, OH 43017
614/486-2654
Fax: 614/486-2654

CHRIS A. BENDINELLI, AIA
Myers-NBB, Inc. Architects/Planners
4945 Bradenton Avenue
Dublin, OH 43017
614/881-8641
Fax: 614/881-7224

DAVID A. BREHM, AIA
20 West Starr Ave.
Columbus, OH 43201
614/221-1034

JAMES A. BRESLER, AIA
Richard Trot T & Partners
125 East Chestnut Street
Columbus, OH 43215
614/221-1469
Fax: 614/221-0660

CARLOS BREZINA, AIA
80 West Starr Ave.
Columbus, OH 43201
614/221-1034

125
ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992
Gross Construction Volume:
- 1990: $1.5M
- 1991: $1.5M

Number of Staff:
- Architects: 1

Type of Work:
- Retail: 20%
- Residential: 50%
- Interior Design: 10%
- Planning: 10%
- Site Design: 10%

Notable Projects:
- Phillips Estate - Site design and pool house, Knight Estate - Site design, residence and horse farm, Bentely Cottage.

About the Firm:
- Small design oriented, private practice. Work independently in joint ventures and in consultation to other design firms. Quality residential, commercial and landscape projects.

Principals/Partners:
- David Scott Ross, AIA

MICHAEL SCHUSTER ASSOCIATES, INC.
215 W. Fourth St., 5th Floor
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/241-5666 Fax: 513/241-0978

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1985

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
- 1989: $8.0M
- 1990: $12.0M
- 1991 (est.): $15M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture: 9
- Interior Design: 3
- Administrative: 3
- Other: 2

Types of Work:
- Retail: 35%
- Residential: 5%
- Industrial: 15%
- Health Care: 10%
- Educational: 5%
- Other Institutional: 5%
- Interior Design: 20%
- Other: 5%

Examples of Projects:
- AIA Award Winning Projects: Cincinnati Microwave - Escort Store; Bennett Novak House, Cincinnati; Wolf Blumberg Kroyd Ad Agency; Watertown Marina.

About the Firm:
- Aggressive service and design oriented firm with a widely diverse practice business directed creative solutions. With the addition of Craig Gossman, MSA has the additional expertise in retail design and development.

Clients Contact:
- Michael N. Schuster, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
- Michael N. Schuster

Principal/Partners:
- Michael N. Schuster
- Craig Gossman

JOHN C. SENHAUSER, ARCHITECT
1118 St. Gregory St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/381-1669 Fax: 513/381-4504

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1979

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
- 1989: $6M
- 1990: $7M
- 1991: $8.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture: 4
- Administrative: 1
- Other (Arch. Interns): 4

Types of Work:
- Retail: 5%
- Residential: 65%
- Renovation: 25%
- Interior Design: 5%

Examples of Projects:
- Newport North Shore Development, Cleveland, Ohio, 14 single family houses and 16 townhouses, River View Residence, Cincinnati, Ohio, 4200 sq. ft. residence, Golden Avenue Condominiums, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1800 sq. ft. townhouses, Robbins residence, Cincinnati, Ohio, The Pinnacle at Coldstream Woods, Cincinnati, Ohio, 5600 sq. ft. speculative residence, Foot Lites, Cincinnati, Ohio, retail shoe store, Woods residence, Cincinnati, Ohio, 7000 sq. ft. residence renovation.

About the Firm:
- John C. Senhauser, Architect is a design conscious firm specializing in custom and speculative residences, group projects, renovations, and small commercial office and retail projects. The firm has received several local, state & national design awards with publications in "Builder," "Professional Builder," and "Better Homes and Gardens."

Clients Contact:
- John C. Senhauser, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
- James Knappenberger, AIA
- Ken Workman, AIA
- John R. Willis, AIA

Principal/Partners:
- John C. Senhauser, AIA

Members of the Firm:
- James Knappenberger, AIA
- Kenneth Workman, AIA
- John R. Willis, AIA

SPACE DESIGN INTERNATIONAL
311 Elm St., Suite 600
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/241-3000 513/241-5015

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1968

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
- 1989: $70M
- 1990: $100M
- 1991: $105M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture: 61
- Interior Design: 41
- Administrative: 32
- Other: 55
Types of Work:
  Retail  50%
  Interior Design  30%
  Other  20%

(Graphics & Marketing consul.)


About the Firm: Space Design International is a multi-disciplinary design firm specializing in the creation of specialty shops, department stores, shopping centers, banks, restaurants, corporate headquarters and other business environments. The firm integrates architecture, interior design, graphics design and marketing consulting to create projects which help clients build their business.

Clients Contact:
  James T. Fitzgerald, AIA
  Kevin R. Roche
  Diana G. Salter

Principals/Partners:
  James T. Fitzgerald, AIA
  Kevin R. Roche
  Robert G. Novak, ISP
  Roger C. Brady, AIA
  Douglas B. Meyer, AIA
  Edward C. Hambrecht, AIA

Members of the Firm:
  Eugene W. Allison, AIA
  Michael L. Beeghly
  C. Bradford Dixon, AIA
  John R. Heatherman
  Kate A. Kreimer, AIA
  Barbara J. Fabing
  James F. Hennessy, AIA
  Lori A. Wegman
  Diana G. Salter
  James R. Tippmann

STEED HAMMOND PAUL ARCHITECTS, INC.
82 Williams Avenue
Hamilton, Ohio 45015
513/381-2112 Fax: 513/381-5121

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1900

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
  1989 $32M
  1990 $37M
  1991 $38.3M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
  Architecture 14
  Interior Design 3
  Administrative 4
  Other 4

Types of Work:
  Retail 10%

Examples of Projects: SHP completes work in both the public and private sector. Example projects include: Panda Motors Co. International Headquarters; Butler Co. Prototype Juvenile Justice Center; 3 new Elementary Schools and a Jr. High for Lakota Schools; Great Miami River Recreation Development Program; Dayton Credit Union and the 6th District Federal Courthouse renovation.

About the Firm: SHP was founded in 1900 and has completed projects ranging from small improvements to multi-million dollar office building designs and award winning historic renovations. The firm offers architectural, interior design and construction administration services and specializes in commercial, educational and governmental projects. SHP has totally automated design and production capabilities.

Clients Contact:
  Lauren DellaBella (Cincinnati Office)
  Gerald Hammond, FAIA (Hamilton Office)

Principals/Partners:
  James E. Steed, AIA
  Gerald S. Hammond, FAIA
  J. Andrew Paul, AIA
  Dale P. Heidotting, AIA

Members of the Firm:
  Gregory T. Busch, AIA
  Michael Paul Dingeldein, AIA
  Kevin E. Kreuz, AIA
  Lauren DellaBella
  Cindy Kilpatrick, ASID
  Todd Thackery, AIA

SUHAR & DELLINGER ARCHITECTS
6507 Stewart Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45236
513/984-1244 513/984-4468

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1988

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
  1990 $8M
  1991 $12M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
  Architecture 4
  Administrative 1

Types of Work:
  Retail
  Residential
  Industrial
  Other Institutional
  Interior Design
  Planning
  Renovation
  Other

Examples of Projects: Industrial facilities, office buildings, retail facilities, office warehouses, historical renovations, church addition, multi-family housing, custom residential, distribution facilities, maintenance garage, warehouses, medical office building.

About the Firm: Suhar & Delligere is a full service firm offering architectural design, planning, interior design, and construction management. We specialize in commercial, retail, and industrial projects and use state of the art CAD systems.

Principals/Partners:
  John C. Suhar, President
  Dennis A. Delligere, AIA, Vice President

Members of the Firm:
  Shaun Anderson
  Wendy Gilhousen
  Deborah Chain

WILSON & ASSOCIATES
4439 Reading Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45229
513/641-2006 Fax: 513/641-1381

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1971

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
  1989 $41M
  1990 $43M
  1991 $45M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
  Architecture 9
  Engineering 11
  Interior Design 1
  Administrative 7
  CADD 7

Types of Work:
  Retail
  Industrial
  Health Care
  Educational
  Other Institutional
  Prime Engineering
  Renovation
  Laboratories

Examples of Projects: National Afro American Museum; AmeriFlora '92 Discovery Center; Granular Activated Carbon Water Treatment Facility Library Book Depository - OSU; University College - University of Cincinnati; Analytical Laboratory, U.S. DOE; Environmental Health and Safety Building, U.S. DOE; Hollifield Applications and Atomic Physics Laboratory - U.S. DOE.

About the Firm: Wilson and Associates is a certified minority business enterprise in the State of Ohio. The firm has enjoyed continuous involvement and experience during the past six years on such technically sophisticated projects as research laboratories, technical training centers, criminal justice facilities, convention centers, museums, performing arts centers, and academic facilities.
Quality Cast In Concrete

New Expanded Services
- Concrete Pipe
- Catch Basins
- Manholes
- Concrete Block

Architectural Precast Shapes

Parking Bumpers Precast Curbing

Planters Benches Bollards

Pavers AC Pads

Sills Coping Lintels

Custom Precast Work

Baxter-Built is Better

BAXTER PRECAST

3370 Port Union Road • Hamilton, Ohio 45014 • (513) 860-3593 • FAX: (513) 860-3893

© 1991 Baxter Precast

McDonough Caperton

The Best There Is!

10th largest broker in the nation. As independent agents and as exclusive agents for DPIC, the second leading professional liability insurance carrier in the nation, we can provide: Contract Review Services • Premium Credit Programs • Project Insurance • Seminars • Face-to-face Consultations.

Cleveland
Telephone: 216/464-6920

Cincinnati
Telephone: 573/723-2504

Contact: Paula M. Selvaggio
1-800-345-9340
FAX: 216/464-9467

Description of services: MCIG can provide full insurance services to our clients including professional liability, employee benefits, property and casualty. In our face-to-face consultations we will make recommendations on ways to improve your practice as well as lower premiums. Capabilities also include contract review, seminars and loss prevention advice.

An American Business Insurance Company
Cleveland

AIA CLEVELAND
ARCHITECTURAL FIRM PROFILES

ARCHITECT FREDERICK F. LEONARD, A.I.A.
1154 Linda Street, Ste. 100
Rocky River, OH 44116
216/333-5827

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1972

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $6.5M
1990 $9.2M

Number of Staff:
Architects 1
Administrative 1

Type of Work:
Retail 3.3%
Residential 19.5%
Industrial 16.5%
Health Care 15.4%
Educational 15.2%
Other Institutional 23.9%
Renovation 6.2%

Notable Projects: Blue Water Condominiums and Marina Lakeside, Ohio.

About your Firm: Creative.

Principals/Partners:
Frederick F. Leonard, AIA

ARGENTIERI ASSOCIATES INC. ARCHITECTS
3135 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/391-2300 Fax: 216/391-3417

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1971

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $12.5M
1990 $17M
1991 (est.) $17M

Number of Staff:
Architects (registered) 5
Interior Design 1
Administrative 2
Other (intern architects) 4

Type of Work:
Retail 8%
Residential 10%
Industrial 20%
Health Care 5%
Educational 4%
Other Institutional 10%
Interior Design (10 of total)
Planning (10 of total)
Renovation (40 of total)
Other (Federal Government) 20%

Notable Projects: Lake Hospital System - Total Hospital Renovation east and west units, Saint Luke’s Hospital - Total Hospital

About the Firm: Argentieri Associates, Inc. is a multi-disciplined architectural and engineering design firm, staffed by a team of professionals dedicated to providing clients with reliable and well coordinated concept-to-completion design and project management services. Services provided include: Architectural, Engineering, Interior Design, and Project and Construction Management.

Principals/Partners:
Angelo R. Argentieri, AIA
Glenn A. Pizzuti, AIA/CCS
Nicholas A. Dieglio

Suppliers Contact:
Patricia Stern
Glenn A. Pizzuti

BERGER ARCHITECTURE
Four Commerce Park Square/250
23200 Chagrin Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44122
216/464-8808 Fax: 216/464-8809

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1986

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $914,000
1990 $1.2M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 1
Administrative 1
Technical 1
Interior Design 1

Types of Work:
Retail 44%
Residential 10%
Industrial 3%
Health Care 6%
Educational 1%
Planning 3%
Renovation 33%

Examples of Projects: York Square Renovation - Parma Heights, OH; Chemical Research Laboratory - Cleveland, OH; Tremco, Inc., lobby renovation - Beachwood, OH; Tavern Club alteration - Cleveland, OH; Park Opitcians Expansion - University Heights, OH; Arabica Coffee & Tea Company - Parma Heights, OH.

About the Firm: Full service practice oriented office specializing in rehabilitation, renovation and adaptive reuse projects in the commercial sector, alteration projects in the residential sector and retail land planning.

Principals/Partners:
Stuart Martin Berger, AIA

BIALOSKY + PARTNERS, ARCHITECTS
2775 South Moreland Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44120
216/752-8750 Fax: 216/752-9437

Type of Firm: Partnership
Year Established: 1949

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $17M
1990 $23M
1991 $26M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 11
Administrative 2
Landscape Architects 1

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Residential 15%
Industrial 15%
Health Care 5%
Other Institutional 35%
Interior Design 5%
Renovation 10%
Planning 5%

Examples of Projects: Good Samaritan Foundation Home; 73rd & Woodland; Cleveland Gunning Park Pool, City of Cleveland; Avon Municipal Center; Teamster’s Local 436; Engineering Field Services Offices and Garage, Cleveland Division of Water; Addition to Bertram Woods Branch Shaker Public Library; Visiting Nurse Association Headquarters; Lakewood City Center

About the Firm: The firm has produced a broad range of projects from residential commissions to hi-rise construction. Areas of specialization include recreation, municipal service facilities, historic preservation and adaptive reuse. The firm is equipped with IBM based computers and uses AUTOCAD.

Clients Contact:
Jack Bialosky, Jr., AIA

58 ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992
BLUNDEEN.BARCLAY.ASSOCIATES.
ARCHITECTS
200 The Arcade
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/569-7888

Type of Firm: Partnership

Year Established: 1974

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $9M
1990 $10M
1991 $8M

Number of Staff:
Architects 10
(7 registered, 3 unregistered)
Administrative 2

Type of Work:
Residential 5%
Health Care 5%
Educational 30%
Other Institutional 10%
Interior Design 5%

Notable Projects: Notable projects include Research Facility and Surgical Facility at The John Hopkins Hospital; School of Business, John Carroll University; Fieldhouse Hawken School, City Hall, Forest Park, Ohio, Branches for Cleveland Public Library.

About the Firm: The firm has been the recipient of numerous national, state and local design awards. Six have been at the national level. In 1990 the firm was selected as the AIA Ohio Gold Medal Firm for its sustained design excellence.

Prospective Clients Contact:
R.A. Barclay, FAIA
W.A. Blunden, FAIA

Suppliers Contact:
R.A. Barclay, FAIA

Principals/Partners:
Donald R. Spice, AIA
Philip P. Costantino, AIA
Richard Peter Kraly, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Bernard L. Rady, CSI
Roy Stuebe, CSI

Principal/Partners:
Donald R. Spice, AIA
James E. Sondles, AIA
Philip P. Costantino, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Marc B. Bittinger, AIA
Richard Peter Kraly, AIA
Richard L. Maurer, AIA

RICHARD L. BOWEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
13000 Shaker Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44120
216/491-9300 Fax: 216/491-8053

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1959

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $7.8M
1990 $6.0M
1991 $6.2M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 33
Engineering 15
Interior Design 2
Landscape Architecture 2
Administrative 13

Types of Work:
Retail 63%
Residential 4%
Industries 2%
Health Care 1%
Educational 10%
Other Institutional 1%
Interior Design 1%
Planning 2%
Prime Engineering 6%
Renovation 10%

Examples of Projects: Playhouse Square Hotel, Cleveland, OH; Renaissance Office Tower, Cleveland, OH; Cleveland Hopkins Airport Terminal; Central Police Headquarters, Cleveland, OH; State Office Building, Akron, OH; Division Avenue Water Treatment Plant; Lorain State Prison

About the Firm: We offer comprehensive architectural and interior design services from programming and master planning through documents and contract administration. Project experience includes health care, offices, commercial and educational facilities for new construction and renovation. CAD services are provided using Autocad and Versacad software.

Clients Contact:
Donald R. Spice, AIA
Philip P. Costantino, AIA
Richard Peter Kraly, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Bernard L. Rady, CSI
Roy Stuebe, CSI

Principal/Partners:
Donald R. Spice, AIA
James E. Sondles, AIA
Philip P. Costantino, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Marc B. Bittinger, AIA
Richard Peter Kraly, AIA
Richard L. Maurer, AIA

ROBERT J. BREGAR ASSOCIATES, INC.
110 Sterncrest Drive
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
216/349-0710 Fax: 216/349-3612

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1969

Number of Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 6
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail - Office 5%
Residential 5%
Health Care 70%
Other Institutional 10%
Interior Design 3%
Planning 7%

Examples of Projects: Kaiser Permanente Parma Medical Center, Wooster Community Hospital, Lake Hospital System - Painesville & Willoughby, St. Luke's Hospital, Medina General Hospital, Barberton Citizens Hospital, Lutheran Medical Center, Lakewood Hospital, St. Joseph Riverside Hospital, St. John and West Shore Hospital, University Hospitals of Cleveland, Community Hospital of Bedford, Parma Community General Hospital.

About the Firm: We offer comprehensive architectural and interior design services from programming and master planning through documents and contract administration. Project experience includes health care, offices, commercial and educational facilities for new construction and renovation. CAD services are provided using Autocad and Versacad software.

Clients Contact:
Donald R. Spice, AIA
Philip P. Costantino, AIA
Richard Peter Kraly, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Bernard L. Rady, CSI
Roy Stuebe, CSI

Principal/Partners:
Donald R. Spice, AIA
James E. Sondles, AIA
Philip P. Costantino, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Marc B. Bittinger, AIA
Richard Peter Kraly, AIA
Richard L. Maurer, AIA

BRAUN AND SPICE INC. ARCHITECTS
7550 Lucerne Dr.
Cleveland, OH 44130
216/243-2000 Fax: 216/243-3305

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1971

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $22M

About the Firm: We offer comprehensive architectural and interior design services from programming and master planning through documents and contract administration. Project experience includes health care, offices, commercial and educational facilities for new construction and renovation. CAD services are provided using Autocad and Versacad software.

Clients Contact:
Donald R. Spice, AIA
Philip P. Costantino, AIA
Richard Peter Kraly, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Bernard L. Rady, CSI
Roy Stuebe, CSI

Principal/Partners:
Donald R. Spice, AIA
James E. Sondles, AIA
Philip P. Costantino, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Marc B. Bittinger, AIA
Richard Peter Kraly, AIA
Richard L. Maurer, AIA
Cleveland

Examples of Projects: School Districts, Ohio; Ohio Historical Center, Columbus, Ohio; Plaza Deck Redesign; Arthur G. McKee International Headquarters Complex, Independence, Ohio; Ohio Valley Savings Headquarters Complex, Downtown Steubenville, Ohio; A.M. Pena Building, Euclid, Ohio; Commodore Building Restoration, Cleveland, Ohio.

About the Firm: Firm provides intensive personal involvement throughout each of its projects. Firm's approach to projects includes careful concern, research and ensuring unique results, to client's interest, for first-of-a-kind project design.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Robert J. Bregar, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Robert J. Bregar, AIA

Buckminster Fuller, Sadao & Zung
1303 Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/241-7790 Fax: 216/241-8457

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1967

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $20M
1990 $15M
1991 $15M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 6
Interior Design 1
Administrative 3
Other 10

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Health Care 5%
Educational 70%
Interior Design 5%
Renovation 10%

Examples of Projects: Lorain Correctional Institution; Cleveland and Metroparks Zoo Rain Forest; Cleveland Pre-Release Center; Univ. Akron Convocation/HPE; BGSU Recreation Center; Sawmill Creek Lodge; Wittenberg Univ. Student Union; Public Utilities Bldg.; Mayfair H.Q. Offices; Lima Forensic Center; Univ. Akron Music; Theatre Bldg.; HELP; Six Chimneys.

About the Firm: Firm provides full scope of architectural and interior design services. Firm is also a registered MBE firm. R. Buckminster Fuller was recipient of AIA Gold Medal. Associated with Buckminster Fuller Institute.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Thomas T.K. Zung, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Joyce Burke-Jones

Principals/Partners:
Robert J. Bregar, AIA

Burgess & Niple, Ltd.
100 West Erie Street
Painesville, OH 44077
216/951-7050 Fax: 216/951-9782

Type of Firm: Limited Partnership Association

Year Established: 1912

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $500,000
1990 $750,000
1991 $1M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architects 29
Planners 5
Civil Engineers 77
Sanitary Engineers 25
Structural Engineers 35
Mechanical Engineers 10
Electrical Engineers 10
Transportation Engineers 17
Chemical Engineers 6
Landscape Architects 3
Administrative 80
Other 232

Types of Work:
Retail 3.40%
Residential 33%
Industrial 5.46%
Health Care 4.75%
Educational 8.25%
Other Institutional 2.78%
Interior Design 1.5%
Planning 3.30%
Prime Engineering 61.15%
Renovation 33%
Other 13.26%

Examples of Projects: School Districts, Ohio; Wittenberg Univ. Student Union; Public Utilities Bldg.

About the Firm: Burgess & Niple's staff of 354 is structured to respond to unique client needs through the assignment of planning, architectural, engineering and supporting disciplines to diverse projects in the built environment. Project teams are supported by a full complement of technical and project management systems providing maximum service flexibility.

Clients Contact:
Raymond C. Bordwell, AIA
Thomas J. Likavec, P.E.
David A. Kalina, P.E.
Charles J. Zibbel, P.E.

Suppliers Contact:
Raymond P. Corby, AIA
Terry M. Geliner, P.E.
Joel R. Altland, Mechanical
John J. Barrett, Electrical

Principals/Partners:
Francis C. Smith, Chairman
Frank C. Agin, Executive Director
Owen B. March, Treasurer

Paul M. Shepard, Vice Chairman
Richard F. Noland, Secretary
Dale A. DeCarlo, Asst. Secretary
Jerry L. Kelch, C.A.O.

Members of the Firm:
Raymond C. Bordwell, AIA
Brian C. Boyd, AIA
Victor G. Camm, AIA
Raymond P. Corby, AIA
William M. Dittoe, AIA
Robert A. Draper, Jr., AIA
J. Hal Fitcher, AIA
John H. Fisk, AIA
J. Larry Kelch, AIA
Carl W. Lamping, AIA
D. Kenneth Meyers, R.A.
David S. Proudfoot, AIA
William R. Rinehart, AIA

Center Ridge Design Services, Inc.
25425 Center Ridge Rd.
Westlake, OH 44145
216/871-4800 Fax: 216/892-2308

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1979

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architects 18
Engineers 11
Landscape Architects 2
Administrative 5

Types of Work:
Retail 65%
Interior Design 10%
Planning 5%
Renovation 20%

Examples of Projects: Provides A & E services for Jacobs Visconsi and Jacobs Co's. retail development projects throughout the U.S. New regional shopping centers, expansions, renovation of existing centers and new food courts are typical of our work.

About the Firm: Firm was formed to serve the design needs of Jacobs Visconsi Jacobs Co. and provides full service architecture and civil engineering design.

Clients Contact:
Richard Vanderburg, AIA
Suppliers Contact:
Maralee Klamut

Principals/Partners:
Richard Vanderburg, AIA, President
Martin Cleary, Vice President
Tom Schmitz, Vice President
David Jacobs, Treasurer
Richard Jacobs, Secretary
Edward Crane, Asst. Secretary

Members of the Firm:
Larry A. Kuns, AIA
Albert Lee Richter, AIA
Charles Slewing, AIA
David Younghun Sohn, AIA
JOSEPH CERUTI AND ASSOCIATES
2238 Devonshire Drive
Cleveland Heights, OH 44106
216/421-7520

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1947
Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $500,000
1990 $750,000
1991 $1M

Number of Staff:
Architects 1
Interior Design 1
Administrative 1

Type of Work:
Retail 10%
Residential 50%
Industrial 30%
Interior Design 10%

Notable Projects: Shaker Towers 12 story apartment, Shoreham Towers 10 story apartment, Warner & Swasey Research Center, Four schools in Cleveland, Board of Education, two library branches, Cleveland Public Library, St. Luke Parish Recreation and Social Hall, Senior Citizens Center, City of Cleveland.

About your Firm: Working on medium size projects renovation and additions for private clients, commercial, industrial, institutional and residential.

Principals/Partners:
Joseph Ceruti, AIA

CITY ARCHITECTURE, INC.
3029 Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/881-2444 Fax: 216/881-6713

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1989
Gross Construction Volume:
1990 $242,000
1991 $6.5M

Number of Staff:
Architects 5
Administrative 1
Other 4

Type of Work:
Retail 10%
Residential 20%
Industrial 5%
Health Care 5%
Other Institutional 45%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 10%
Renovation 40%

Notable Projects: Brunswick Community/Recreation Center, Conventry Theater Rehabilitation, Woodhill Estates (CMHA) Modernization, East Mount Zion Baptist Church Camp, New Life Community Housing, Kingsbury Park Housing, Middlefield Banking Company Retail Development, Corporate Plaza II Space Planning, Brunswick Municipal Center, Eaton Center Renovation.

About the Firm: The firm has a diversity of experience and project types which reinforces its commitment to bring a unique problem-solving approach to each type of project. Planning, programming, urban design and project management are particular strengths of the firm.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Paul J. Volpe, AIA President
Dominick Durante Jr., AIA Vice President
Mark A. Dodds, AIA Secretary/Treasurer

Suppliers Contact:
Dominick Durante
Mark A. Dodds
Rick Benos
Bill Samstag

Principals/Partners:
Paul J. Volpe, AIA
Dominick Durante Jr., AIA
Mark A. Dodds, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Rick Benos
Bill Samstag
Hong Beng Chew
Andy Kazek

CLARK & POST ARCHITECTS, INC.
6125 South Broadway
Lorain, OH 44053
216/233-8487 Fax: 216/233-6658

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1977
Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $1M
1990 $18M
1991 not completed yet

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 10
Administrative 3

Types of Work:
Retail 30%
Residential 2%
Industrial 35%
Health Care 10%
Educational 10%
Interior Design 8%
Planning 5%

Examples of Projects: Large residences, office and warehouse building, veterinary clinics, restaurants, remodeling.

About the Firm: Work mostly on residences with commercial stores and offices and warehouses with several remodeling projects.

Clients Contact: William Arthur Collier, AIA

Suppliers Contact: William Arthur Collier, AIA

Principals/Partners: William Arthur Collier, AIA

Members of the Firm:
William Arthur Collier, AIA

WILLIAM ARTHUR COLLIER, REGISTERED
ARCHITECT
1611 Richmond Rd.
Lyndhurst, OH 44124
216/381-3120

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1976
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $15M
1990 $17M
1991 not completed yet

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 1
Engineering (Consultants) 3
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Residential 70%
Industrial 10%
Renovation 10%

Examples of Projects: Large residences, office and warehouse building, veterinary clinics, restaurants, remodeling.

About the Firm: Work mostly on residences with commercial stores and offices and warehouses with several remodeling projects.

Clients Contact: William Arthur Collier, AIA

Suppliers Contact: William Arthur Collier, AIA

Principals/Partners: William Arthur Collier, AIA

Members of the Firm:
William Arthur Collier, AIA
COLLINS, RIMER AND GORDON, ARCHITECTS INC.
2729 Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/621-4610 Fax: 216/621-4632

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1962

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $25M
1990 $42M
1991 $27M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 14
Interior Design 2
Administrative 6
Other 16

Types of Work:
Retail 5%
Residential 4%
Health Care 38%
Educational 11%
Other Institutional 10%
Interior Design 6%
Planning 2%
Renovation 15%
Other 9%

Examples of Projects: John Carroll University.
2 Dormitories; W.O. Walker Industrial Rehabilitation Center; Ohio State University, Science Technology Library and Math Building; Parma Community General Hospital, Medical Office Building; City of Westlake, Police and Fire Stations; Southwest General Hospital; Fairview General Hospital.

About the Firm: The evolution and growth of the firm's fine staff has provided clients a multitude of capabilities to solve complex problems and programs. The team approach of the firm is committed to design excellence and with its extensive experience having fun during the creative process.

 Clients Contact:
William H. Collins, AIA
Charles E. Rimer, AIA
Randall J. Gordon, AIA
Laura L. Umbaugh, Director of Marketing

Suppliers Contact:
E. Dean Cox, AIA
Rebecca Werman

Principals/Partners:
William H. Collins, AIA
Charles E. Rimer, AIA
Randall J. Gordon, AIA
E. Dean Cox, AIA
Henry E. Kawalek, AIA

Members of the Firm:
William H. Collins, AIA
Charles E. Rimer, AIA
Randall J. Gordon, AIA
E. Dean Cox, AIA
Henry E. Kawalek, AIA
Christopher Petrov, AIA
Ronald Miller, AIA
William C. Ayars, AIA
Bruce W. Kiefer, AIA
Robert Gurchik, AIA

Mark Yager, AIA
James Wallis, AIA

WILLIAM DORSKY ASSOCIATES, INC.
23200 Chagrin Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44122
216/464-8600 Fax: 216/464-8608

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1959

Number of Staff:
Architects (licensed) 14
Administrative 9
Other 12
draftpersons and technical staff

Type of Work:
Retail 45%
Residential 5%
Planning 5%
Other 45%

(Other institutional; Nursing Homes; CCRC's)

Notable Projects: First National Supermarkets, Corporate Headquarters, Maple Heights, OH; Kendall at Oberlin, Continuing Care Retirement Community, Oberlin, OH; Matrix Essentials, offices and distribution center, Solon, OH; Rockynol Retirement Community, nursing care facility addition, Akron, OH; The Village at St. Edward, Continuing Care Retirement Community, Akron, OH; Church Square Shopping Center, Cleveland, OH.

About the Firm: WDA is a diversified architectural/planning firm specializing in Commercial/Retail projects, facilities for the Aging and Disabled, and large-scale residential projects. The firm was established in 1959 and has full service offices in Cleveland and Fort Lauderdale, FL.

Prospective Clients Contact:
William Dorsky, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
David Parrish

Principals/Partners:
William Dorsky, AIA, President
Cornelia C. Hodgson
Regis J. Korda
David O. Parrish
Howard Shergalis
Alex Espinosa
Ron Lloyd

ANN M. DUNNING AIA INC.
71 West Summit Street
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
216/247-4028 Fax: 216/247-4028

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1979

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $1M
1990 $1M
1991 $1M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 1
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Residential 80%
Renovation 10%

Examples of Projects: Master plan for Collision Bend; Destination Building, Cuyahoga County Airport; Skylight Inn Motels, Marcella Restaurant; Step North Expansion; Three Village Condominiums Suites (12); Stride Tool Company, Ellicottville, NY; and over 500 private residential projects.

About the Firm: The firm specializes in small projects involving rehabilitation and renovation of both commercial and residential buildings.

Type of Firm: Corporation

Firm Personnel by Discipline: Architecture 8

GEORGE L. DRAEGER & ASSOC., INC.
15517 Detroit Ave.
Lakewood, OH 44107
216/521-5134 Fax: 216/521-4824

Type of Firm: Corporation

Firm Personnel by Discipline: Architecture 8

Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Retail 50%
Industrial 5%
Health Care 30%
Planning 10%
Education 5%

Examples of Projects: Plaza @ Chapel Hill, Akron/Cuyahoga Falls, OH; Points East, Mentor, OH; Colerain Towne Centre, Cincinnati, OH; Evergreen Retirement Community, Elyria, OH.

About the Firm: Established in 1974, we have limited our business to the professional practice of architecture. Over the past seventeen (17) years, we have provided architectural services for both public and private clientele. Our principles and practices, along with creative thinking have led to unique solutions to difficult development problems while providing economic construction techniques and aesthetic qualities.

Clients Contact:
George Draeger, AIA
Steve Suhayda
Bob Acciarri

Suppliers Contact:
Joe Evans
Marty Strelau

Principals/Partners:
George Draeger, AIA
Steve Suhayda
Bob Acciarri

62 ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992
We use CAD to produce high quality documents economically and efficiently. We take great pride in service to the client throughout the building process.

Principals/Partners:
Ann M. Dunning, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Ann M. Dunning, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Ann M. Dunning, AIA

FINKEL & KNILANS ARCHITECTS, INC.
1100 North Abbe Road
Elyria, OH 44035
216/365-8100 Fax: 216/365-8080

Type of Firm: Partnership

Year Established: 1955

Construction Volume:
1989 $4.9M
1990 $4.4M
1991 $2.6M

Number of Staff:
Architects 4
Interior Design (in house) 1
Administrative 1

Type of Work:
Retail 10%
Industrial 20%
Educational 65%
Interior Design 5%

Notable Projects: To date all 14 buildings for a community college over a 25 year span. New corporate offices - renovation and plant for TRW and for Parker Hannifin.

About the Firm: The firm maintains a general practice with a wide variety of work, much of which relates to renovation and restoration of existing buildings. Originally founded in 1956 the firm took its present name in 1985, modified in 1991.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Warren E. Finkel, AIA
Richard R. Knilans

Suppliers Contact:
Earlene Harris

Principals/Partners:
Kenneth J. Fogle, AIA

GAEDE SERNE ARCHITECTS, INC.
820 Superior Ave., NW, Suite 100
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/241-3339 Fax: 216/241-1823

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1956, 1975, 1985

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $9M
1990 $7M
1991 $6.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 2
Administrative 1
Other 4

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Residential 15%
Health Care 10%
Other Institutional 10%
Interior Design 15%
Planning 25%
Renovation 25%
Other (Religious) 10%

Examples of Projects: Streetscape, Chillicothe CBD; United Way, Wooster, Ohio; Hotel Athenaeum, Chautauqua, NY; Korean Presbyterian Church, Brecksville, Ohio; Fredonia Village Hall Renovation, Fredonia, NY; Thorton Park Recreation Center Expansion, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Ascension Hall and three dormitories, Kenyon College; Gambier, Ohio.

About the Firm: F/S is a personal service firm which emphasizes an approach to architecture and construction that recognizes the clients' organization and financial needs as key priorities to solving its building and space requirements. F/SA maintains quality control, costs and schedules through unique management tools including Computer Aided Drafting as appropriate.

Clients Contact:
Kenneth J. Fogle, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Kenneth J. Fogle, AIA
Jeffrey A. Stenzel, AIA

FOGLE/STENZEL ARCHITECTS, INC.
2800 Euclid Ave., Suite 600
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/861-5151 Fax: 216/861-3374

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1961

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $5M
1990 $7M
1991 $6.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 16
Administrative 2
Other 2

Types of Work:
Retail 20%
Residential 5%
Industrial 5%
Health Care 2%
Educational 30%
Interior Design 10%
Planning 20%
Renovation 8%

Examples of Projects: Multi-use high rise building complexes along with higher educational facilities for science and research. Commercial, religious, and public buildings for civic use represent another portion of this practice. Urban planning, master planning, interior design, and residential design are other facets that reflect our expanding practice.

About the Firm: Richard Fleischman Architects, Inc. is a firm of professionals dedicated to providing a quality environment for people to share. As people continue to expand and renew the expectations of their personal, cultural and civic life, we must recognize the impact of design upon that life and the immense benefit to be derived by maintaining this high standard. The quality of the human environment need not be compromised. Promotion of this concept has been the motivating force from our inception in 1961.

Clients Contact:
Richard Fleischman, FAIA
Arthur Brenneman, AIA
Earlene Harris

Suppliers Contact:
Clyde Horn, AIA
Joseph Molnar

Principals/Partners:
Richard Fleischman, FAIA, President
Arthur Brenneman, AIA, Partner
Clyde Horn, AIA, Partner
Paul Siemborski, AIA, Associate
Irwin Lowenstein, AIA, Associate
Kurt Weaver, AIA, Associate

RICHARD FLEISCHMAN ARCHITECTS, INC.
1025 Huron Road
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/771-0090 Fax: 216/771-6687

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1961

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 6
Administrative 2
Other 2

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Industrial 15%
Educational 20%
Other Institutional 50%
CAD 5%

Examples of Projects: Specialized housing and training facilities for mentally retarded persons. Office/light industrial facilities.

About the Firm: The firm maintains a general practice with a wide variety of work, much of which relates to renovation and restoration of existing buildings. Originally founded in 1956 the firm took its present name in 1985, modified in 1991.

Suppliers Contact:
Sarah A. Klann

Principals/Partners:
Sarah A. Klann
Vibha Mahalaha

Members of the Firm:
Sarah A. Klann
Vibha Mahalaha
Cleveland

Clients Contact:  
Robert C. Gaede, FAIA  
Dale R. Serne, AIA

Suppliers Contact:  
Elizabeth Waters  
Mark Benton

Principals/Partners:  
Robert C. Gaede, FAIA  
Dale R. Serne, AIA

GOULD/ASSOCIATES, INC.  
1404 East Ninth St.  
Cleveland, OH 44114  
216/241-4355 Fax: 216/241-1632

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1979

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:  
1989 $5M  
1990 $13M  
1991 $13M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:  
Architecture 2  
Interior Design 1  
Administrative 4  
Other 4

Types of Work:  
Retail 2%  
Residential/multi-family 20%  
Industrial 8%  
Other Institutional (financial) 4%  
Planning 30%  
Renovation 15%  
Interior Design 5%  
Other (recreation) 16%

Examples of Projects: Civic and Senior Center, City of Warrensville Heights; J-L Stamps Service Center, City of Cleveland; RTA's Rapid Transit Station, Shaker Square; W. 25th St. Rapid Transit Station, Cleveland; Post Offices in Strongsville, Lodi and Parma; Olympic Steel Plant; Master Planning - University Hospitals, Borden, Inc.; Belmont Avenue Redevelopment, Youngstown.

About the Firm: Gould/Associates, Inc. is an award winning architecture and planning firm. Our clients include cities, corporations, federal government agencies such as the U.S. Postal Service, HUD, and Urban Mass Transit, developers and financial health care and educational institutions.

Clients Contact:  
Gary A. Ogrocki, AIA  
Scott R. Wade, AIA  
Randi Doi, AIA  
David DiFrancesco, AIA  
Anthony Hilt, Assoc. AIA  
Stanley Matthews, Assoc. AIA  
Jeffrey Scheinberg, Assoc. AIA  
Robert L. Weygandt, Assoc. AIA  
Voon Lee Chia, Assoc. AIA

Suppliers Contact:  
James G. Herman, AIA  
Thomas E. Galvin  
Lynn Weygandt, Dir. of Client Relations  
Ira Kessler, Dir. of Health Services

Principals/Partners:  
James G. Herman, AIA, President  
Thomas E. Galvin, Vice President  
James D. Gibans, AIA, VP, Treasurer  
Alan C. Fodor, AIA, Secretary

Members of the Firm:  
Ordinary

HERMAN GALVIN GIBANS, INC.  
1304 W. 6th St.  
Cleveland, OH 44113  
216/696-3460 Fax: 216/696-1152

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1937  
(predecessors firm)

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:  
1989 $19M  
1990 $16.9M  
1991 $24M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:  
Architecture 13  
Interior Design 4  
Administrative 3

Types of Work:  
Retail 15%  
Residential 2%  
Industrial 3%  
Health Care 58%  
Educational 4%  
Interior Design 12%  
Renovation (included) 6%

Examples of Projects: The firm's current work load includes an intensive care center and a pharmacy for an existing hospital, a store front renovation, development of a City park, site renovations for Cuyahoga County Library system and residential projects.

HOLMAN ARCHITECTS  
10204 Echo Hill Dr.  
Brecksville, OH 44141  
216/526-2452

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1989

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:  
1989 $4M  
1990 $4M  
1991 $1M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:  
Architecture 1  
Administrative 1

Types of Work:  
Residential 25%  
Health Care 40%  
Educational 5%  
Other Institutional 39%

Examples of Projects: The firm's current work load includes an intensive care center and a pharmacy for an existing hospital, a store front renovation, development of a City park, site renovations for Cuyahoga County Library system and residential projects.
About the Firm: Holman Architects is a small multi-disciplined firm with a varied practice. Emphasis is placed on solving the unique problems of each client's building program. The firm has brought its projects to completion on schedule and within budget.

Clients and Suppliers Contact: Fred H. Holman Jr., AIA

Principals/Partners: Fred H. Holman Jr., AIA

HFP/AMBUSKE ARCHITECTS
21403 Chagrin Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44122
216/561-3311

Type of Firm: Partnership

Year Established: 1976

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $15M
1990 $15M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 6
Interior Design 1
Administrative 1
Other 2

Types of Work:
Health Care 90%
Other Institutional 10%

Examples of Projects: Deaconess Hospital of Cleveland, Kaiser Foundation Health Plan of Ohio, Metro Health Hospital System, Community Hospital of Bedford, Bellefaire/JCB, Firelands Community Hospital.

About the Firm: HFP is a full-service architectural and engineering firm serving commercial, institutional and industrial clients. Areas of specialization include computer centers, research and development laboratories, renovation, recreation, interior architecture, offices and industrial facilities.

Clients Contact:
David L. Lehmer, ASLA
H. Robert Wismar, Jr., AIA, PE

Principals/Partners:
Alan R. Ambuske, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Earl R. Wardrum

HWH ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS PLANNERS INC.
1150 West Third St.
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/623-0220 Fax: 216/623-0238

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1908

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $150M
1990 $125M
1991 $125M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 30
Engineering 33
Interior Design 3
Landscape Architecture 5
Administrative 16

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Industrial 35%
Health Care 10%
Educational 10%
Other Institutional 10%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Prime Engineering 5%
Renovation 5%
Other (landscape arch.) 5%

Examples of Projects: American Red Cross Headquarters; Lake Metroparks Farmpark; Mentor School Fine Arts Center; Cleveland State University; Cuyahoga Community College; Timken Company Corporate Headquarters; National City Bank Computer Operations Center; The Timken Company Office renovations; Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine renovations; Bryan Custom Plastics Manufacturing Plant addition; Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company Napanee; Ontario Manufacturing Plant.

About the Firm: HWH is a full-service architectural and engineering firm serving commercial, institutional and industrial clients. Areas of specialization include computer centers, research and development laboratories, renovation, recreation, interior architecture, offices and industrial facilities.

Clients Contact:
David L. Lehmer, ASLA
H. Robert Wismar, Jr., AIA, PE

Principals/Partners:
Edward M.W. Chen, AIA, PE
David W. Englehorn, AIA
Roger L. Knott, PE
David L. Lehmer, ASLA
Joseph Matts, Jr., PE
G. Robert McCullough, AIA
H. Robert Wismar, PE, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Terry Angle, AIA
Claire Grady Hall, AIA
Timothy E. Huffman, AIA
William F. Kotich, AIA
Jerome M. Ryba, AIA
Hilary A. Tachovsky, AIA
William T. Wells, AIA

RICHARD H. KAPLAN ARCHITECTS, INC.
100 Erieview Plaza, Ste. 3320
Cleveland, OH 44114-1824
216/861-7700 Fax: 216/861-7706

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1987

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $18.2M
1990 $23.0M
1991 $40.0M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 16
Interior Design 1
Landscape Architecture 2
Administrative 2
Other 1

Types of Work:
Retail 35%
Industrial 2%
Health Care 5%
Educational 20%
Other Institutional 13%
Interior Design 5%
Renovation 10%
Other (landscape arch.) 10%

Examples of Projects: Ameritrust Garage & Hyatt Ballroom Complex; The University of Akron, College of Business Administration; Cleveland Museum of Natural History Addition; Western Reserve Historical Society Addition; Case Western Reserve University, Addition to Institute of Pathology; General Electric Co., Renovation to office buildings, Mall "A" Cleveland, Plaza Development; Data Processing Center, U.S. Navy Finance Center.

About the Firm: RHKA is a full service architectural and landscape architecture organization with a broad diversification of projects. A commitment to excellence in design and familiarity with current problem-solving techniques and building methods enables RHKA to meet any challenge in the field of architectural design.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Richard H. Kaplan, FAIA, President

Members of the Firm:
Paul Dion, AIA
Mikio Tanaka, AIA
Gregory Noeth, AIA
Louis Trostel, AIA

RICHARD C. KAWALEK, ARCHITECT
35100 Miles Road
Moreland Hills, OH 44022
216/248-2679 Fax: 216/248-2679

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1981

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $2M
1990 $2M
1991 $3M
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Principal(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KOHEI ISHIKAWA ARCHITECT</td>
<td>2349 Ardleigh Drive, Cleveland Heights, OH 44106</td>
<td>Kohei Ishikawa, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOHRZ ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>12307 Larchmere Blvd, Cleveland, OH 44120</td>
<td>Theodore E. Kurz, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESKO ASSOCIATES, INC.</td>
<td>Gemini Tower II, 2001 Crocker Road, Cleveland, OH 44145</td>
<td>Nicholas Lesko, FAIA, President</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Types of Work

- **Architects**
- **Interior Design**
- **Planning**
- **Renovation**
- **Other**
- **Responsive Transit Facility**
- **Bettsville School**
- **Cleveland Developmental Center**
- **Sailorway Middle School**
- **Holy Spirit Church**
- **Kent State University Ice Arena**
- **Cleveland Supervisory Center**

### Clients and Suppliers Contact

- **Prospective Clients Contact:** Kohei Ishikawa, AIA
- **Clients and Suppliers Contact:** Richard E. Deming, AIA
- **Suppliers Contact:** Allan J. Duber, AIA, Assoc.

### Year Established

- **1937**
- **1953**
- **1956**

### Gross Construction Volume of Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>$26M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$32M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$40M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>$6M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$6M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$6M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Examples of Projects

- **High Schools:** Hudson High, Massillon High, Wapakoneta High, Buckeye High, Parma High, Orange High, Lakewood High, Natahron, Westlake High, Lee Burneson Middle, Case Elementary, Walton Elementary, GCRTA Community, Responsive Transit Facility, Bettsville School, Cleveland Developmental Center, Sailorway Middle School, Holy Spirit Church, Kent State University Ice Arena; Cleveland Supervisory Center.

### About the Firm

- **Kohei Ishikawa:** The firm was founded in 1973 after 17 years with Smith Hinchman & Grylls in Detroit and as chief of design at HWH in Cleveland. Practice primarily architecture and planning; about 50% of practice is design consultation to other architects.
- **Lesko Associates:** Local Cleveland firm with over 30 years in Terminal Tower location serving the needs of public entities, corporate establishments and private citizens.
- **Kurz Architects:** Cleveland, Cuyahoga County area. Originally founded in 1953, offers comprehensive architectural and planning services. Although projects are varied, the main thrust is in the design of educational facilities. The firm has consistently maintained a high standard of design quality as evidenced by 48 design awards.
- **Lesko Associates:** Architects - Planners, a Cleveland based firm, founded in 1953, offers comprehensive architectural and planning services. Although projects are varied, the main thrust is in the design of educational facilities. The firm has consistently maintained a high standard of design quality as evidenced by 48 design awards.
founded as John F. Lipaj Assoc., became Lipaj, Woyar & Tomsk and in 1977 Lipaj-Tomsk Architects/Planners. Designed over 400 Church, Educational, Health Care, Athletic Facility projects.

Principals/Partners:
John F. Lipaj, AIA
Robert M. Klann, R.A.
Lauren E. Dunn

ROBERT P. MADISON INTERNATIONAL, INC.
2930 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/681-8195 Fax: 216/621-5738

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1954

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $92M
1990 $110M
1991 $132M

Number of Staff:
Architects 20
Engineers 17
Interior Design 1
Administrative 5

Type of Work:
Educational 20%
Other Institutional 40%
Interior Design 10%
Planning 5%
Prime Engineering 10%
Renovation 5%
Other 10%


About your Firm: Robert P. Madison International (RPMI) is a multi-discipline firm of architects, structural, electrical, mechanical, and civil engineers. The firm has a broad practice encompassing projects which include Educational Facilities, Transportation, Correctional Facilities, Government Office Buildings, Housing Developments, Bridge and Highway Design.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Robert P. Madison, AIA
Chester Henderson
Vernada Davis

Suppliers Contact:
John Davis
Kevin R. Madison

Principals/Partners:
Robert P. Madison, FAIA
Khai H. Lim, AIA
Chester Henderson, RA

Members of the Firm:
John Davis, RA
Robert Harmicar, RA
Lai Jayaraman, PE
Kevin Madison, AIA
William Smith, AIA

MAI ARCHITECTS. ENGINEERS. PLANNERS
1901 E. 13th Street, Ste. 300
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/771-2060 Fax: 216/771-2074

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1951

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $124M
1990 $120M
1991 $135M

Number of Staff:
Architects 11
Engineers 72
Interior Design 1
Administrative 18
Other 142

Type of Work:
Retail 34%
Industrial/Manufacturing 45%
Health Care 2%
Educational 4%
Interior Design 2%
Planning 5%
Prime Engineering ALL
Renovation 6%

Notable Projects: Jacobs Investments-Nautica Special Events Center, BF Goodrich-Application Engineering and Design Lab, PPG Industries-Coatings and Resins Division general office renovation, VME Americas, Inc.-Corporate Eng./Test facility renovation, Avery Dennison-Stormwater run-off survey and underground storage tank engineering.

About the Firm: MAI, The commercial/light industrial business division of Middough Associates, Inc. is a full service multi-discipline organization of over 250 professionals providing architectural/engineering design services to the public and private sector of commercial, manufacturing, industrial, process, metals and environmental industries for 40 years.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Gregory A. Koss, AIA, V.P.

Suppliers Contact:
Richard C. Bridges, RA

Principals/Partners:
Ronald R. Ledin, PE, President
Gregory A. Koss, AIA, V.P.
Raymond E. Hess, PE, V.P.
George E. Hiavacs, PE, V.P.
Bruce E. McEwen, PE, V.P.
Andrew W. Oravetz, PE, V.P.
James R. Johnson, PE, V.P.

WILLIAM C. NADEAU, AIA
210 Landerwood Plaza N.
Pepper Pike, OH 44124
216/831-5885 Fax: 216/831-6219

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1984

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $3M
1990 $3M
1991 $3.4M

Number of Staff:
Architects 3
Administrative 1
Other (apprentice/draftsman)

Types of Work:
Retail 60%
Residential 20%
Renovation 20%

Examples of Projects: Magate multi-tenant retail, Mayfield Retail 60% Heights, OH; Pepper Pike, OH; Residential 20% Solon Park Place multi-use commercial, Solon, OH; residential - new renovation 20% and renovation.

About the Firm: The firm offers a general practice with an emphasis on commercial and retail. Quality design and construction monitoring are obtained by use of CAD and the careful personal touch.

Principals/Partners:
William C. Nadeau, AIA

OLIVER DESIGN GROUP
One Park Plaza
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/996-7930 Fax: 216/996-5834

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1966

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $16M
1990 $32M
1991 $40M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 7
Interior Design 3
Administrative 2
Other 1

Types of Work:
Retail 25%
Interior Design 50%
Renovation 25%
CHICAGO

OSBORN • ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

668 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/861-2020 Fax: 216/861-3329

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1892
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $70M
1990 $72M
1991 $72M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 18
Engineering 86
Interior Design 2
Landscape Architecture 2
Administrative 8

Types of Work:
Retail 15%
Industrial 26%
Educational 18%
Interior Design 5%
Prime Engineering 24%
Renovation 10%
Other (sports facilities) 10%

Examples of Projects: Wayne-Dalton
Corporation Headquarters, Mt. Hope, Ohio;
Deloitte & Touche, Cleveland, Ohio; Ohio
Savings Bank Headquarters, Cleveland, Ohio;
Covia Partnerships, Chicago, Illinois; Allen
Bradley Renovation Highland Heights, Ohio;
Koloe Steel Guest House, Bratenahl, Ohio;
Park Plaza Restaurant, Cleveland, Ohio.

About the Firm: We approach the environment
from the inside-out and are analytical in our
facilities, highway and bridge work.

Examples of Projects: Wide range of projects
including a 7 million Rubbermaid R&D building,
12 million renovation to a County Administra-
tion Building, a 23 million corporate administra-
tion and computer building, 200,000 sq. ft.
corporate office expansion to American
Greeting. Other projects include industrial
facilities, highway and bridge work.

Clients Contact:
Linda W. Bayer, Principal
Suppliers Contact:
Sidra A. Westpoal, Office Administrator
Principals/Partners:
William T. Eberhard, AIA, Principal in Charge
Linda W. Bayer, SME, Principal

Members of the Firm:
William T. Eberhard, AIA
Linda W. Bayer, SME
John G. Tellaisna, AIA, IBD
Raymond G. Glover, AIA
Gretchen S. Schernekau-Stokey, IBD
William M. Mason
Michelle L. Stepherson

PAYTO ARCHITECTS, INC.

1220 West Sixth Street, 207 Bradley Building
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/241-6800 Fax: 216/241-3239

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1985
Number of Staff:
Architects 5
Interior Design 1
Administrative 1
Other 1

Type of Work:
Retail 50%
Residential 5%
Other Institutional 5%
Interior Design 15%
Planning 15%
Renovation 10%

Notable Projects: 20-story North Point Office
Tower, Central Reserve Life Corporate Head-
quarters, Brecksville Community Center,
CWRU Fitness Center, Landenbrock Place
Office.

About the Firm: We at Payto Architects are a
design oriented architectural firm specializing
in commercial buildings. Our creative capa-
bilities also include master planning, urban
design, interiors, and renovation work; due to
our concern for design excellence coupled
with adopt management skill, we have always
made a committed effort for our work to stand
out with significance.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Gerald J. Payto
Principals/Partners:
Gerald J. Payto, Principal

Members of the Firm:
Gerald J. Payto, Principal

PORTER the Architect

23850 Center Ridge Rd.
Westlake, OH 44145
216/892-1414 Fax: 216/892-1181

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1981
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $7.5M
1990 $9.0M
1991 $9.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 2
Administrative 1
Other 1

About the Firm: High tech architectural firm
specializing in custom and timely service
to commercial and industrial clients. Firm
performs, new construction, renovations and
adaptive reuse projects. Project schedules
and budgets important to the firm.

Clients Contact:
Don Hudson - Society National Bank
James Meyer - United Church of Christ
Principals/Partners:
Ernest Luther Lane, President

About the Firm: Since its incorporation in
1892, Osborn has pioneered the development
of material testing, stadium design and
industrial facilities. Today, Osborn incorpo-
rates all professional disciplines necessary for
computerized facilities design and planning
including architecture, landscape, structural,
civil, mechanical, electrical, process and
environmental engineering. Approximately
80% of Osborn's projects are with repeat
clients, some for as long as 75 years.

Clients Contact:
Dale L. Swearingen, AIA
Robert M. Namen, P.E.
Eugene P. Baxendale, P.E.

Suppliers Contact:
Floyd R. Cramer, CCS, CSI

Principals/Partners:
Dale L. Swearingen, AIA
George R. Shilling, P.E.
Robert M. Namen, P.E.
Kurt K. Rim, P.E.
William J. Tanruther, P.E.
Ramon E. Campbell, P.E.
Lee V. Hooper, P.E.

Examples of Projects: Highland Golf
Clubhouse; Cole Center for Continuing
Education; Metrohealth Center - interior office
renovations; storage building at WRPHC;
United Church of Christ Phase 2 relocation to
Cleveland.

About the Firm: High tech architectural firm
specializing in custom and timely service
to commercial and industrial clients. Firm
performs, new construction, renovations and
adaptive reuse projects. Project schedules
and budgets important to the firm.

Clients Contact:
Don Hudson - Society National Bank
James Meyer - United Church of Christ
Principals/Partners:
Ernest Luther Lane, President

Type of Work:
Retail 50%
Residential 5%
Other Institutional 5%
Interior Design 15%
Planning 15%
Renovation 10%

Notable Projects: 20-story North Point Office
Tower, Central Reserve Life Corporate Head-
quarters, Brecksville Community Center,
CWRU Fitness Center, Landenbrock Place
Office.

About the Firm: We at Payto Architects are a
design oriented architectural firm specializing
in commercial buildings. Our creative capa-
bilities also include master planning, urban
design, interiors, and renovation work; due to
our concern for design excellence coupled
with adopt management skill, we have always
made a committed effort for our work to stand
out with significance.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Gerald J. Payto
Principals/Partners:
Gerald J. Payto, Principal

Members of the Firm:
Gerald J. Payto, Principal

PORTER the Architect

23850 Center Ridge Rd.
Westlake, OH 44145
216/892-1414 Fax: 216/892-1181

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1981
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $7.5M
1990 $9.0M
1991 $9.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 2
Administrative 1
Other 1

Examples of Projects: Wayne-Dalton
Corporation Headquarters, Mt. Hope, Ohio;
Deloitte & Touche, Cleveland, Ohio; Ohio
Savings Bank Headquarters, Cleveland, Ohio;
Covia Partnerships, Chicago, Illinois; Allen
Bradley Renovation Highland Heights, Ohio;
Koloe Steel Guest House, Bratenahl, Ohio;
Park Plaza Restaurant, Cleveland, Ohio.

About the Firm: We approach the environment
from the inside-out and are analytical in our
facilities, highway and bridge work.

Examples of Projects: Wide range of projects
including a 7 million Rubbermaid R&D building,
12 million renovation to a County Administra-
tion Building, a 23 million corporate administra-
tion and computer building, 200,000 sq. ft.
corporate office expansion to American
Greeting. Other projects include industrial
facilities, highway and bridge work.
R.B.I. DESIGN GROUP
8221 Brecksville Road, Bldg 3LL
Brecksville, OH 44141-1397
216/526-9000 Fax: 216/526-3869

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1968
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $7.6M
1990 $6.0M
1991 $6.2M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 33
Engineer 15
Interior Design 2
Administrative 13
Landscape Architecture 2
Other 2

Types of Work:
Retail 63%
Residential 4%
Industrial 2%
Interior Design 1%
Planning 2%
Renovation 10%
Other (institutional) 1%
Health Care 1%
Educational 10%
Prime Engineering 6%

Examples of Projects: Hotels, restaurants, country clubs and resorts, condos, cluster housing developments. South Seas Plantation, Captiva Island, FL; Embassy Suite Hotel, Columbus, OH; Tofftrees Resort and Shopping Mall, State College, PA; Gould Manufacturing Facility, Cleveland, Norestan Office Building, Cleveland.

About the Firm: A full service consulting firm specializing in commercial/hospitality projects. Capable of complete design, budget and supervision. Also offering inhouse purchasing services for FF&E.

Principals/Partners:
David J. Bornhorst, AIA, President
Robert J. Porter, III, AIA
Helen J. Porter

RSA/RICHARD E. SIEGFRIED ARCHITECT, INC.
18 N. Main St.
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
216/247-3990

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1982
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $8M
1990 $7.5M
1991 $8M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 5
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 25%
Residential 50%
Industrial 15%
Interior Design 10%

Examples of Projects: Northmark Office Building - Willoughby, OH; The Wembly Club (tennis and athletic club); Gene Norris Honda - Mentor, OH.

About the Firm: Progressive and versatile architectural firm with a wide range of experience. Specializing in high-end residential space planning, and multi-family residential. CAD capabilities.

Clients Contact:
Richard E. Siefried
Lyle Satterlee

Principals/Partners:
Richard E. Siefried
John E. Wilson

Schmidt Copeland Parker Stevens, Inc.
The Bradley Building
1220 West Sixth Street
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/696-4767 Fax: 216/696-4767

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1973
Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $5.2M
1990 $3.7M
1991 $4.0M

Number of Staff:
Architects 4
Interior Design 1
Landscape Architects 2
Administrative 2
Other 4

Type of Work:
Retail 10%
Other Institutional 20%
Planning 50%
Renovation 20%

Notable Projects: Timber Ridge Conference Center - Atlanta, GA - Multi-purpose training and education center with presentation and lecture facilities, food service, and overnight accommodations set on a 200 acre site with hiking trails, confidence course and a broad range of outdoor creative opportunities. Forum Conference and Education Center - Cleveland, OH - a full service corporate training and conference facility located in the heart of Cleveland's corporate business district. The facility offers state-of-the-art audio-visual capabilities and teleconferencing for groups of 20 to 200.

About the Firm: A full service consulting firm with planners, landscape architects, architects, and interior designers that specialize in the design and development of recreation facilities and conference centers throughout the U.S.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Todd Warner Schmidt, AIA
Cleveland

Suppliers Contact:
Richard T. Parker, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Todd W. Schmidt, AIA
Gregory A. Copeland, ASLA
Richard T. Parker, AIA
Patricia J. Stevens, ASLA

Members of the Firm:
Raymond B. DelaMotte, AIA

BOB SCHMITT HOMES, INC.
10766 Gatepost Road
Strongsville, OH 44136
216/238-6915

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1989

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $39M
1990 $34M
1991 $35M

Number of Staff:
Architects 1
Engineers 1
Interior Design 1
Landscape Designer 1
Administrative 12
Other (architectural draftsman) 1

Type of Work: Residential 100%

Notable Projects: Ledgewood, Meadowood

Clients Contact:
Edward A. Schmitt, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Don 1
216/238-7727

Prospective Clients Contact:
J. Norman Stark, AIA, CSI, Attorney

Suppliers Contact:
J. Norman Stark, AIA, CSI, Attorney

Members of the Firm:
J. Norman Stark, J.D., BFA, B.Arch.

WILLIAM L. STECK & ASSOCIATES
2044 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/579-1717 Fax: 216/579-1545

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1972

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $3.5M
1990 $5.4M
1991 $3.2M

Number of Staff:
Architects 2
Administrative 1.5

Type of Work:
Retail 25%
Educational 5%
Renovation 10%

Notable Projects: Manufacturing Services Center-Willoughby Hills, OH; Masonry Repairs and Restorations: School Buildings, Cleveland, OH; Residences: Jupiter Island, FL; Gates Mills, OH; Pepper Pike, OH; Remodeling: Residence Hall, Apple Creek State Institute; Class Room Building, Cleveland State University; Roof Replacement: School Buildings, Cleveland, OH.

About the Firm: Small, multi-disciplined firm emphasizing educational, industrial and commercial building projects.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Robert A. Fiala, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Karla Osborn

Principals/Partners:
Robert A. Fiala, AIA

J. NORMAN STARK CO., L.P.A.
960 Leader Building
526 Superior Avenue, NE
Cleveland, OH 44114-1401
216/696-2390

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1961

Number of Staff:
Architects 1
Interior Design 1
Landscape Architects 1
Administrative 2
Other 1

Type of Work:
Other (Attorney at Law) 100%

About the Firm: Represents clients in litigation, arbitration and mediation of construction contracts, claims and construction law and environmental law. Also practices general law and trial practice. Admitted Ohio Bar, US Court of Appeals, US Supreme Court.

Prospective Clients Contact:
J. Norman Stark, AIA, CSI, Attorney

Suppliers Contact:
J. Norman Stark, AIA, CSI, Attorney

Members of the Firm:
J. Norman Stark, J.D., BFA, B.Arch.

J. NORMAN STARK CO., L.P.A.
960 Leader Building
526 Superior Avenue, NE
Cleveland, OH 44114-1401
216/696-2390

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1961

Number of Staff:
Architects 1
Interior Design 1
Landscape Architects 1
Administrative 2
Other 1

Type of Work:
Other (Attorney at Law) 100%

About the Firm: Represents clients in litigation, arbitration and mediation of construction contracts, claims and construction law and environmental law. Also practices general law and trial practice. Admitted Ohio Bar, US Court of Appeals, US Supreme Court.

Prospective Clients Contact:
J. Norman Stark, AIA, CSI, Attorney

Suppliers Contact:
J. Norman Stark, AIA, CSI, Attorney

Members of the Firm:
J. Norman Stark, J.D., BFA, B.Arch.

WILLIAM L. STECK & ASSOCIATES
2044 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/579-1717 Fax: 216/579-1545

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1972

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $3.5M
1990 $5.4M
1991 $3.2M

Number of Staff:
Architects 2
Administrative 1.5

Type of Work:
Retail 25%
Educational 5%
Renovation 10%

Notable Projects: Manufacturing Services Center-Willoughby Hills, OH; Masonry Repairs and Restorations: School Buildings, Cleveland, OH; Residences: Jupiter Island, FL; Gates Mills, OH; Pepper Pike, OH; Remodeling: Residence Hall, Apple Creek State Institute; Class Room Building, Cleveland State University; Roof Replacement: School Buildings, Cleveland, OH.

About the Firm: Small, multi-disciplined firm emphasizing educational, industrial and commercial building projects.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Robert A. Fiala, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Karla Osborn

Principals/Partners:
Robert A. Fiala, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Robert A. Fiala
Karla Osborn
Lou Mauko
Bruce Huston
Lauren Galucei

URS CONSULTANTS
3505 Warrensville Center Road
Cleveland, OH 44122
216/283-4000 Fax: 216/283-6563

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1941

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $481M
1990 $478M
1991 $495M

Number of Staff:
Architects 90
Engineers 120
van DIJK, JOHNSON & PARTNERS
700 West St. Clair Avenue, Suite 400
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/522-1350 Fax: 216/522-1357

Type of Firm: Partnership
Year Established: 1905
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $70M
1990 $69M
1991 $70M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 35
Interior Design 5
Administrative 9

Types of Work:
Health Care 45%

Examples of Projects: Baldwin Wallace College - Martin Hall, Dietisch Hall; Lindsey Crossman Chapel; Post Office Plaza Renovation; New Music & Communications Bldg.; Cleveland State University; Denver Arts Center, Denver, Colorado; Orpheum Theatre, Phoenix; Meridia Hillcrest Hospital expansion, Cleveland; Mathematical Sciences Bldg., Kent State University.

About the Firm: The firm has experienced almost every project type. Areas of specialization include theater restoration/renovation, healthcare facilities, life care retirement centers and university projects and interior design services.

Clients Contact: Richard Bauschard, AIA
Suppliers Contact: Mary L. Kehres

Principals/Partners:
Peter van Dijk, FAIA
Donald E. Johnson, AIA
Richard B. Bauschard, AIA
Richard Y. Pace, AIA
Paul E. Westlake, Jr., AIA

Members of the Firm:
F. Cortland Agnew, AIA
Wayne T. Gilbert, AIA
James M. Goncher, AIA
Vince Leskosky, AIA
George Maston, AIA
Andrew S. Matejick, AIA
Ronald A. Reed, AIA
Phillip J. Schroeder, AIA
Stephen S. Solema, AIA
Edward J. Turza, AIA
Timothy Baker
Lawrence F. Corio
Phillip LiBassi
Mel Grunau
Nanja Sundaram
Tom Ovington

VOINOVICH-SGRO ARCHITECTS, INC.
2450 Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/621-9200 Fax: 216/621-0958

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1975
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $300M
1990 $310M
1991 $300M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 12
Engineering 2
Interior Design 5
Landscape Architecture 1
Administrative 16
Planners 6
Draftsmen 5

Types of Work:
Health Care 13%
Retail 3%
Industrial 5%
Education 5%
Other Institutional 20%
Interior Design 3%
Renovation 51%

Examples of Projects: Henrico County Jail, VA; Charles J. Carr Municipal Center, Cleveland; Woodridge School System, Cuyahoga Falls; Shelby County Jail, Sidney; Blue Cross/Blue Shield, Cleveland; Sleepy Hollow Golf Club, Cleveland; Ohio Veterans Home, Sandusky; Nestle's North American Headquarters, Solon.

About the Firm: Voinovich-Sgro Architects, Inc., is the architectural arm of The Voinovich Group which specializes in the design, planning, renovation, and construction management of criminal justice facilities, schools, county and municipal buildings, and office buildings.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Paul V. Voinovich
Albert J. Sgro, AIA
Harry D. Keagler, AIA
Al Provenzano
Terry Parmelee

Suppliers Contact:
Paul V. Voinovich
Albert J. Sgro, AIA
Harry D. Keagler, AIA
Al Provenzano
Terry Parmelee
Al Provenzano

Principal/Partners:
Albert J. Sgro, AIA - President
Paul V. Voinovich - Secretary/Treasurer
Clark V. Miller, Vice President

ZANONI HECKAMAN PAYTO PARTNERSHIP, INC.
25800 Science Park Dr., Suite 180
Cleveland, OH 44122
216/765-1000 Fax: 216/591-0628

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1984
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $63M
1990 $70M
1991 $75M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 8
Engineering 2
Interior Design 6
Administrative 6
Other 9

Types of Work:
Health Care 20%
Education 15%
Other Institutional 15%
Interior Design 20%
Planning 5%
Prime Engineering 5%
Renovation 20%
Examples of Projects: Clients include: Lincoln Electric, Progressive Insurance, John Carroll University, Ohio College of Podiatric Medicine, Lakewood Hospital, University Hospitals of Cleveland, National City Bank, Cuyahoga County Justice Center Renovations, Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, Ohio Theater at Playhouse Square, North Coast Church, Cuyahoga County Public Library New Headquarters.

About the Firm: The firm provides single source responsibility for architecture, engineering, interior design and CADD consulting services. One hundred percent (100%) of the firms' work is completed using CADD. In the office, manual drafting is obsolete.

Clients Contact:
Steven J. Zannoni, AIA
Donald A. Heckaman, AIA
Ronald N. Payto, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Bruce R. Jackson, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Steven J. Zannoni, AIA
Donald A. Heckaman, AIA
Ronald N. Payto, AIA

Members of the Firm:
David G. Allen, AIA
Bruce R. Jackson, AIA

When it comes to site furniture, Ultrum sets the standard...in style, in durability and in innovative space design. Ultrum offers today's most exciting site furniture collection...in wire, metal or wood.
ABBOT & ABBOT ARCHITECTS
130 E. Chestnut Street, Suite 302
Columbus, OH 43215
614/461-0101 Fax: 614/461-1107

Type of Firm: Partnership
Year Established: 1986
Number of Staff:
Architects 4
Interior Design 1
Administrative 1
Other (draftsman) 9
Type of Work:
Retail 90%
Residential 7%
Other (churches) 3%
Notable Projects: Retail Stores, Single Family - Multi-Family Projects, Churches, educational facilities.

About the Firm: A firm of 15 (including 4 registered architects) established in 1986 working primarily in the retail area but having extensive background in multi-family, commercial, educational, ecclesiastical and single family.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Henry S. Abbot, AIA
William E. Abbot

Suppliers Contact:
William G. Carter, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Henry S. Abbot, AIA
William E. Abbot

Members of the Firm:
William G. Carter, AIA
David Esis, AIA

ARCHITETTURA
4143 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43214
614/293-6002 Fax: 614/267-8625

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1989
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $500,000
1990 $2M
1991 $7M
Number of Staff:
Architects 5
Administrative 1
Interior Design 1
Type of Work:
Retail 35%
Residential 5%

About the Firm: Architettura is a full service architectural firm with a commitment to excellence in design. Quality service is our trademark.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Joseph A. Trepicone, AIA
Richard J. Palencar, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Mike Murphy

Principals/Partners:
Joseph A. Trepicone, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Available upon request.

ASA ARCHITECTS, INC.
383 N. Front Street
Columbus, OH 43228
614/228-1586 Fax: 614/228-2700

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1969
Number of Staff:
Architects 6
Interior Design 5
Administrative 3
Other 17
Type of Work:
Retail 75%
Residential 10%
Interior Design 10%
Renovation 5%

About the Firm: ASA is a 24 year old, design oriented, full service architectural firm specializing in high profile projects for both private and public clients. The firm has developed specialized management systems which are unique to the industry and tailored to deliver each project on time and under budget.

Principals/Partners:
George W. Acock, AIA
Wayne L. Schiegel, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Ann S. Flaherty, AIA
Timothy A. Bass, AIA
Thomas A. Reed, AIA

BOHM-NBBJ
55 Nationwide Boulevard
Columbus, OH 43215
614/224-7145 Fax: 614/224-0218

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1970
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $275M
1990 $290M
1991 $360M

About the Firm: The firm provides professional services in the areas of architecture, interior space planning and design, retail design and store planning, health care, multi and single family housing, and commercial design. The firm joint ventures with several national architectural firms on projects.

Clients Contact:
Harold C. Baker, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
John E. Harmon, Resource Coordinator

Principal/Partners:
Harold C. Baker, AIA, President

Members of the Firm:
Ann S. Flaherty, AIA
Timothy A. Bass, AIA
Thomas A. Reed, AIA
Columbus

BROWNE GROUP ARCHITECTS
1351 King Avenue
Columbus, OH 43212
614/486-7145

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1978

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $9M
1990 $12M
1991 $13.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 5
Interior Design 1
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 40%
Residential 25%
Industrial 10%
Planning 5%
Interior Design 10%
Renovation 10%

Suppliers Contact:
Michael L. Ball, AIA

Clients Contact:
Larry R. Browne, AIA

Examples of Projects:
Renovation of Doody Company, Corporate Headquarters; Highlights for Children, Distribution Center; OSU Supercomputer Center for Art & Design; Restaurants for a national chain; numerous multi-family housing and tenant finish for large national office park developers.

About the Firm: B/B is a full service architectural firm with substantial experience in a wide range of project types including restaurants, interiors for both retail and business uses, multi-family housing and custom residential.

 Clients Contact:
Larry R. Browne, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Bruce H. Kratochvil
Frank A. Massaro Assoc., AIA

Principals/Partners:
Larry R. Browne, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Larry R. Browne, AIA
Margaret L. Browne
Joanne L. Gamnes
Bruce H. Kratochvil
Frank A. Massaro II, Associate AIA
Thomas G. Pendery
Kent V. Thompson

BRUBAKER/BRANDT, INC.
4640 Executive Dr.
Columbus, OH 43220
614/451-2022 Fax: 614/451-2097

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1957

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $110M
1990 $110M
1991 $125M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 13
Interior Design 2
Landscape Architecture 1
Administrative 4
Other 3

Types of Work:
Retail 30%
Industrial 5%
Health Care 20%
Educational 20%
Other Institutional 5%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 10%
Renovation 5%

Examples of Projects:
The City of Columbus: Safety Building. Defense Construction Supply Center computer facility, General Electric Lighting Institute renovation, Online Computer Library Center Corporate World Headquarters, OSU Kottman Hall laboratory/classroom facility, Port Columbus International Airport expansion, Mercy Hospital master plan & renovation. Chemical Abstracts service office/computer facility, Bank One office/computer facility.

About the Firm: B/B is a management-oriented architectural firm which provides design services including programming, planning, feasibility studies, architectural design, construction documents, interior design, master planning, cost benefit analysis, value engineering, construction budgeting, scheduling, construction administration and life cycle cost analysis for renovation and new construction.

Members of the Firm:
Rod L. Beenhier
James A. Dorenbusch
Jack A. Duran
David E. Hawkins
Ann S. Davis
David A. Pontia
Paul M. Cornwall

BURGESS & NIPLE, LTD.
5085 Reed Road
Columbus, OH 43220
614/459-2050 Fax: 614/451-1385

Type of Firm: Limited Partnership Association

Year Established: 1912

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $300M
1990 $500M
1991 $650M
J. Hal Pitcher, AIA  
Robert A. Draper, Jr, AIA  
Brian C. Boyd, AIA  
Jerry L. Keltch, C.A.O.  
Members of the Firm:  
Dale A. DeCarlo, Asst. Secretary  
Owen B. March, Treasurer  
Richard F. Noland, Secretary  
Paul M. Shepard, Vice Chairman  
Frank C. Agin, Executive Director  
Principals/Partners:  
Edward D. Turner, P.E., Electrical  
John D. Williams, P.E., Mechanical  
Henry J. Scaperoth, P.E.  
Suppliers Contact:  
John H. Fisk, AIA  
Dennis A. Chelsey, R.A.  
J. Hal Fichter, AIA  
Francis C. Smith, P.E.  
Clients Contact:  
service flexibility.  
disciplines to its diverse projects in the built environment. Project teams are supported by a full complement of technical and project management systems providing maximum service flexibility.

Examples of Projects:  
Ohio State University, Bio-Science/Parks Hall Research Lab, 116,600 s.f., Columbus; Broad Street Bridge, Columbus; Streetscape for High Street, Columbus; Newman Technology, 218,000 s.f., Manufacturing, Mansfield; C.O.E., Bulk Storage Facility, 200,000 s.f., Columbus; Perry Community Educational Village, K-12, 586,000 s.f., Perry.

About the Firm: Burgess & Niple's staff of 534 is structured to respond to unique client needs through the creative assignment of planning, architectural, engineering and supporting disciplines to its diverse projects in the built environment. Project teams are supported by a full complement of technical and project management systems providing maximum service flexibility.

Clients Contact:  
J. Hal Fichter, AIA  
Francis C. Smith, P.E.  
John H. Fisk, AIA  
David A. Zimmer  
Dennis A. Chelsey, R.A.  
Suppliers Contact:  
Richard K. Hurni, AIA  
Henry J. Scaperoth, P.E.  
John D. Williams, P.E., Mechanical  
Edward D. Turner, P.E., Electrical  
Principals/Partners:  
Francis C. Smith, Chairman  
David A. Zimmer  
Richard F. Noland, Secretary  
Dale A. DeCarlo, Asst. Secretary  
J. Hal Fichter, AIA  
Members of the Firm:  
Raymond C. Bordwell, AIA  
Brian C. Boyd, AIA  
Victor G. Camm, AIA  
Raymond P. Corby, AIA  
William M. Dittoe, AIA  
Robert A. Draper, Jr., AIA  
J. Hal Fichter, AIA

John H. Fisk, AIA  
Jerry L. Keltch, AIA  
Carl W. Lamping, AIA  
D. Kenneth Meyer, R.A.  
David S. Proud fights, AIA  
William R. Rinehart, AIA

BURNS ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.  
1885 W. Fifth Ave.  
Columbus, OH 43212  
614/488-8666

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1974

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $2M
1990 $2.5M
1991 $1.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture  4
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 3.46%
Residential 3.33%
Industrial 5.46%
Health Care 4.9%
Educational 8.25%
Other Institutional 2.76%
Interior Design 1.5%
Planning 3.30%
Prime Engineering 61.15%
Renovation (of above work) 33%
Other 13.26%

Examples of Projects:  
Ohio State University, Bio-Science/Parks Hall Research Lab, 116,600 s.f., Columbus; Broad Street Bridge, Columbus; Streetscape for High Street, Columbus; Newman Technology, 218,000 s.f., Manufacturing, Mansfield; C.O.E., Bulk Storage Facility, 200,000 s.f., Columbus; Perry Community Educational Village, K-12, 586,000 s.f., Perry.

About the Firm: Burns Associates Architects, specializes in the design of residential addition and renovation projects, new homes, and custom commercial projects.

Clients Contact:  
Fred R. Smith  
Gerald W. Schultz

Suppliers Contact:  
Fred R. Smith  
Gerald W. Schultz

Principals/Partners:  
Fred R. Smith  
Gerald W. Schultz

DANIEL CLINE & ASSOCIATES
74 South Fourth Street  
Columbus, OH 43215  
614/464-1807 Fax: 614/464-1002

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1981

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $13M
1990 $14.3M
1991 $25M

Number of Staff:
Architects 12

Types of Work:
Retail 24%
Industrial 35%
Health Care 10%
Educational 5%
Renovation 25%
Other 1%


DANIEL CLINE & ASSOCIATES
74 South Fourth Street  
Columbus, OH 43215  
614/464-1807 Fax: 614/464-1002

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1981

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $13M
1990 $14.3M
1991 $25M

Number of Staff:
Architects 12

Types of Work:
Retail 24%
Industrial 35%
Health Care 10%
Educational 5%
Renovation 25%
Other 1%

About the Firm: Southeastern Ohio Architectural Firm established as John A. Davis, AIA in 1983 and became Davis Architectural Group in 1991 to reflect their growth. Offers full design services, including CAD to their clients. Diversified projects include industrial, commercial, educational, and public facilities.

Members of the Firm:
John A. Davis, AIA

Suppliers Contact:

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1977
(as sole proprietorship/1980 as corp.)

Type of Work:
Retail 10%
Industrial 1%
Health Care 54%
Educational 29%
Other Institutional 1%
Interior Design 1%
Planning 4%

Examples of Projects: Columbus Metropolitan Library Main Location, OSU Neuropsychiatric Facility, OSU SICU, OSU Wexner Medical Center, Lancaster-Fairfield Hospital.

About the Firm: Design Group, Inc. Architects and Planners was founded in 1972 by four professional architects. The basic principles which account for our growth in size (to 51) still guide us today: our scope of services, client base and pro-fessorial stature. Design Group blends creative human energy with efficient computerized technology, within a management structure geared toward quality control.

Members of the Firm:
John F. Hedge, AIA
William J. Orosz
Scott J. Doellinger, AIA
James D. Sauer
David F. Norris
M. Davis Baker

Members of the Firm:
Harold L. Weithman
Harold Rettstatt
Robert J. Vennemeyer
Albert F. Sedeen
John F. Hedge
Scott J. Doellinger
Stephen Middleton
C. Douglas Moody
John Schilling
William Souders
Craig Watterson
Joseph McAnarney
Loren Eisen
Elliott Bonnie II

Design Group, Inc. Architects and Planners
7600 Olentangy River Rd.
Columbus, OH 43235
614/888-6390 Fax: 614/888-6185

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1972

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $24.4M
1990 $28.4M
1991 $42.0M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 36
Engineers 2
Interior Design 2
Landscape Architects 1
Administrative 9
Other 3

Types of Work:
Retail 33%
Health Care 42%
Educational 8%
Other Institutional 15%
Interior Design 1%
Planning 1%
Renovation 90%

Examples of Projects: Columbus Metropolitan Library Main Location, OSU Neuropsychiatric Facility, OSU SICU, OSU Wexner Medical Center, Lancaster-Fairfield Hospital.

About the Firm: Our firm was established in 1977 and incorporated on January 1, 1980. We have a strong belief that every project should be as aesthetically pleasing as possible. However, our major conviction is that the client's need must be satisfied. Function of the facility, flexibility, energy conscious design, use of the site, and budget constraints, as well as aesthetics are given consideration in all of our projects.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Robert E. Evans, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Robert E. Evans, AIA

Frank Elmer Associates
35 North Fourth Street
Columbus, OH 43215
614/461-1144 Fax: 614/461-8030

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1988

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $2.4M
1990 $2.4M
1991 $4.4M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 4
Administrative 1
Planning 2
Support 2

Types of Work:
Residential 2%
Educational 20%
Other Institutional 2%
Planning 44%
Renovation 32%

Examples of Projects: Tax certified (retail) rehabilitation, New York Central Freight Station, Zanesville, Ohio; Canal Winchester Comprehensive Plan, Canal Winchester, Ohio; Columbus Academy, Three Level Learning Center, Gahanna, Ohio; Franklin University, Renovation of Montessori Building, Columbus, Ohio; The firm is the urban design consultant to the Columbus Comprehensive Plan.

About the Firm: Frank Elmer Associates is a design firm specializing in historic preservation work, tax certified rehabilitations, renovations of existing buildings, and adaptive use projects. New construction work is limited to building additions land infill projects within urban neighborhoods and districts. The firm's urban planning practice offers unique capabilities in urban design, focusing on town center, historic facade, and streetscape design projects.

Clients Contact:
Frank L. Elmer AIA

Suppliers Contact:
George M. Kane, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Frank L. Elmer AIA

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1977
(as sole proprietorship/1980 as corp.)

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $5M
1990 $5M
1991 $6M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Industrial 1%
Health Care 54%
Educational 29%
Other Institutional 1%
Interior Design 1%
Planning 4%

Examples of Projects: Our firm has been involved in all types of facilities ranging from small storage building to large complex multi-million dollar facilities including schools, office buildings, libraries, health care, warehouses, commercial, restaurants (including fast food), roofing renovations, code updates, etc.

About the Firm: Our firm was established in March 1977 and incorporated on January 1, 1980. We have a strong belief that every project should be as aesthetically pleasing as possible. However, our major conviction is that the client's need must be satisfied. Function of the facility, flexibility, energy conscious design, use of the site, and budget constraints, as well as aesthetics are given consideration in all of our projects.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Robert E. Evans, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Robert E. Evans, AIA

ROBERT E. EUANS, ARCHITECTS, INC.
6770 Lauffer Rd.
Columbus, OH 43231
614/882-3657

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1977

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $5M
1990 $5M
1991 $6M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Industrial 1%
Health Care 54%
Educational 29%
Other Institutional 1%
Interior Design 1%
Planning 4%

Examples of Projects: Our firm has been involved in all types of facilities ranging from small storage building to large complex multi-million dollar facilities including schools, office buildings, libraries, health care, warehouses, commercial, restaurants (including fast food), roofing renovations, code updates, etc.

About the Firm: Our firm was established in March 1977 and incorporated on January 1, 1980. We have a strong belief that every project should be as aesthetically pleasing as possible. However, our major conviction is that the client's need must be satisfied. Function of the facility, flexibility, energy conscious design, use of the site, and budget constraints, as well as aesthetics are given consideration in all of our projects.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Robert E. Evans, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Robert E. Evans, AIA

About the Firm: Our firm was established in March 1977 and incorporated on January 1, 1980. We have a strong belief that every project should be as aesthetically pleasing as possible. However, our major conviction is that the client's need must be satisfied. Function of the facility, flexibility, energy conscious design, use of the site, and budget constraints, as well as aesthetics are given consideration in all of our projects.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Robert E. Evans, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Robert E. Evans, AIA

About the Firm: Our firm was established in March 1977 and incorporated on January 1, 1980. We have a strong belief that every project should be as aesthetically pleasing as possible. However, our major conviction is that the client's need must be satisfied. Function of the facility, flexibility, energy conscious design, use of the site, and budget constraints, as well as aesthetics are given consideration in all of our projects.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Robert E. Evans, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Robert E. Evans, AIA

About the Firm: Our firm was established in March 1977 and incorporated on January 1, 1980. We have a strong belief that every project should be as aesthetically pleasing as possible. However, our major conviction is that the client's need must be satisfied. Function of the facility, flexibility, energy conscious design, use of the site, and budget constraints, as well as aesthetics are given consideration in all of our projects.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Robert E. Evans, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Robert E. Evans, AIA
FANNING/HOWEY ASSOCIATES, INC.
2545 Farmers Dr., Suite 140
Columbus, OH 43235
614/764-4661 Fax: 614/764-7894
540 E. Market St.
Celina, OH 45822
419/586-7771 Fax: 419/586-2141

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1959

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1988 $114M
1990 $136M
1991 (projected) $138M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 27
Engineering 5
Interior Design 2
Landscape Architecture 3
Administrative 24
Intern Arch. & Eng'g 10
Other 41

Types of Work:
Retail 1%
Health Care 2%
Educational 90%
Other Institutional 3%
Interior Design 2%
Planning 1%
Prime Engineering 1%
Renovation (included in the above percentage)

Examples of Projects:
AmeriFlora '92 Academy Park Recreation Facility, Columbus, OH; Delaware City Schools, Delaware, OH; Mount Carmel Sleep Center and Laboratory, Columbus, OH; The Ohio State University, Campbell Hall renovations, Columbus, OH; Marathon Oil Co., space planning, Findlay, OH; EMRO Corp. Hq., Springfield, OH; Marysville High School, Marysville, OH; Williamson High School, Williamson, MI; Petoskey Middle School, Petoskey, MI; New Britton Elementary School, Noblesville, IN; U.S. Postal Service, Columbus, OH; Dublin City Schools, Dublin, OH; Psychological Services Center, Columbus, OH; U.S. Postal Service, Kit of Parts Program for the state of Indiana.

About the Firm: F/H, with a diversified practice, provides full service architectural, engineering, interior design, and space planning services from offices in Columbus and Celina, OH; Indianapolis and Michigan City, IN; and West Palm Beach, FL. With a multi-disciplined staff and CAD technology, F/H is a recognized leader in the educational design field and has a 70% repeat client record. The other 30% is attributed to the growth of the firm with new clients.

Clients Contact:
John G. Willi, AIA
Everett W. Musser, AIA
Sandra M. Kate

Suppliers Contact:
Bruce T. Runyon, AIA

FIAKNOFF MACIOCE SCHAPPA,
ARCHITECTS, INC.
274 Marconi Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43215
614/221-3192 Fax: 614/221-5601

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1970

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $65M
1990 $66M
1991 $63M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 23
Interior Design 2
Administrative 3
Other 3

Types of Work:
Retail 30%
Residential 1%
Industrial 10%
Educational 28%
Other Institutional 2%
Interior Design 10%
Planning 2%
Renovation 15%
Other 2%

Examples of Projects:
Feinknopf Macioce Schappa is a general architectural firm with projects ranging from the interior restoration of historic St. Turibius Chapel at the Pontifical College Josephinum to the 1 million sq. ft. City Center Parking Facility. Current projects include the renovation of Trinity Lutheran Church, the Ohio Departments Building, Tri-County North local schools K-12 facility, Hilliard City Schools Sixth Grade Building, Honors House and Sullivant Hall at OSU, interiors for the new Franklin County Courts/Office Tower Comb/Bloc Headquarters.

About the Firm: Established in 1928, the firm is known as responsible and responsive architects who produce high quality design for a wide variety of clients. These for the most part fall into the following categories: corporate, educational, arts, technology processing, behavior-related medical and religious. The firm has developed a sophisticated computer-aided design system.

Clients Contact:
Mark Feinknopf, AIA
Kay Benton
Joseph Schappa, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Marcia Conrad, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Ronald H. Fanning, AIA, PE
Clair E. Howey, AIA
Thomas J. Dunwoody, AIA
Lee J. Brookway, AIA
Daniel R. Mader, AIA
Richard A. Westergren, AIA
John F. Swindell, AIA
Randall L. Sprunger, AIA
Douglas M. Wickstrom, AIA
Charles S. Hike, PE
John G. Willi, AIA
Everett W. Musser, AIA
Michael N. McCarroll, AIA
John G. Willi, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Dennis T. Elliott, AIA
Bruce T. Runyon, AIA
Everett W. Musser, AIA
Michael N. McCarroll, AIA
John G. Willi, AIA

FIRESTONE JAROS MULLIN, INC.
7610 Olentangy River Rd.
Columbus, OH 43235
614/431-2212 Fax: 614/431-3362

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1982

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $20M
1990 $20M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 11
Administrative 3
Other 2

Types of Work:
Retail 15%
Educational 45%
Other Institutional 15%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Renovation 15%

Examples of Projects:
The Ohio State University's ATI Horse and Farm Management Center; Pickerington High School (association with Smith Associates); Logan Middle School; Borders Book Shop; Mapletree Plaza; WPABF Recycling Center; Oakland Park Station for the United States Postal Service.

About the Firm: With 30 years of experience, FJM offers professional architectural services that meet your immediate and long term needs. FJM has established a solid reputation within the construction industry for producing concise and detailed construction drawings, that result in projects constructed on schedule and within budget.
About the Firm: Traditional firm offering services ranging from detailed programming, architectural and interior design, to full construction administration services. Fully operational in computer aided design and drafting. Main focus is on serving the functional requirements of our clients. Design philosophy is one of producing a lasting rational aesthetic which reflects the times we live in.

Providing design services for a variety of clients and highly technological research facilities. Karlsberger clients can be found in 35 states, three Canadian provinces, the Dominican Republic, and West Germany.

Karlsberger Companies is an international planning and architectural firm headquartered in Columbus, OH. While providing design services for a variety of building types, Karlsberger is known for their specialization with hospital and healthcare clients and highly technological research facilities. Karlsberger clients can be found in 35 states, three Canadian provinces, the Dominican Republic, and West Germany.

Clients Contact:
Don Gunnerson, AIA
Glenn Abel
Bob Teuscher
Tom Nugent

Principals/Partners:
Don E. Gunnerson, AIA
Glenn Abel
Bob Teuscher
Tom Nugent

JBA ARCHITECTS, P.C.
1000 Sharon Valley Rd.
Newark, OH 43055
614/366-3391 Fax: 614/366-3394

Type of Firm: Corporation.

Year Established: 1938

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $25M
1990 $50M
1991 $100M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 20
Interior Design 1
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Retail 5%
Industrial 85%
Health Care 5%
Educational 3%
Planning 2%

Examples of Projects: Research laboratory complexes, offices, schools, commercial buildings.

About the Firm: Specializing in architectural design. Firm responds to current needs in cost effective, functional and sensitive architecture. Services include feasibility studies, programming, design development and construction documentation of complex facilities, renovation, space planning and interior design.

Clients Contact:
Michael D. Tyne

Principals/Partners:
Bob Teuscher
Tom Nugent
About the Firm: Kellam and Associates is a 37 year old Architectural, Engineering and Construction Management firm established and operating in Columbus. In addition to the aforementioned projects, the firm has developed specialties in prototype designs and turn-key project developments.

Clients Contact: Franklin J. Brown, AIA

Suppliers Contact: Jack Myers

Principals/Partners: Franklin J. Brown, AIA

Members of the Firm: Peter Macrae, AIA
Jack Myers

KELLAM & ASSOCIATES, INC.
612 North Park St.
Columbus, OH 43215
614/463-1922 Fax: 614/463-1928

Year Established: 1953

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 8
Engineering 2
Administrative 5
Other 1

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Educational 30%
Other Institutional 20%
Other 1%

Examples of Projects: School architecture (primary, secondary and university) over the years has been our primary function. Projects include ongoing work for The Ohio State University, Hocking Technical College and various public school districts. Other projects include work for the Ohio Department of Rehabilitation and Correction, ODOT, Scioto Downs and the City of Columbus.

About the Firm: Kellam and Associates is a 37 year old Architectural, Engineering and Construction Management firm established and operating in Columbus. In addition to the

PHILLIP MARKWOOD ARCHITECTS, INC.
240 N. Fifth St., Suite 140
Columbus, OH 43215
614/461-8300 Fax: 614/461-8302

Year Established: 1973

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $24M
1990 $24M
1991 $20M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 6
Interior Design 1
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Retail 20%
Residential 20%
Educational 10%
Institutional 15%
Religious 20%
Interior Design 10%
Renovation (total) 30%
Other 5%

Examples of Projects: Much of the firm's recent work involves religious, residential, office and bank projects. We have always maintained a general client-oriented practice with a focus on churches. Our master plans and designs have great diversity, such as: a State Park Lodge, theaters, rehabilitation of historic buildings and large condominium and apartment complexes. Contract interiors is an important part of our current work.

About the Firm: Phillip Markwood Architects is an experienced design firm dedicated to the highest standards of architectural and interior design services. Our process, which emphasizes sensitivity to context and a commitment to incorporate user needs, has produced consistently successful projects and numerous design awards.

Clients Contact: Phil T. Markwood, FAIA
Gary J. Alexander, AIA

Suppliers Contact: Gary J. Alexander, AIA
James V. Bonomo, AIA
Steven H. Shinn, AIA
Megan M. Pfister

MARR KNAPP CRAWFIS ASSOCIATES, INC.
380 North Main Street, Suite 500
Mansfield, OH 44903
419/525-1102 Fax: 419/525-1428

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1924

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $18.2M
1990 $21.5M
1991 (est) $19M

Number of Staff:
Architects 5
Engineers 3
Interior Design 1
Administrative 2
Support Staff 15

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Residential 6%
Industrial 38%
Health Care 16%
Educational 23%
Other Institutional 2%
Interior Design 2%
Planning 1%
Prime Engineering 2%
Renovation 32%

Notable Projects: Industrial: High-tech projects for GTE North; major plant and office additions for Weyerhaeuser Paper Co.; new factory and offices for A.O. Smith. Educational: Health Science Center for North Central Technical College (in planning); Media and Computer Center for Berlin-Milan Local Schools; Renovations: Brass Office Center in Mansfield, Ohio.


Prospective Clients Contact:
Norbert A. Peiker, AIA
Alvin J. Berger, PE
Timothy W. Leist, AIA
Daniel J. Obyrnyba, AIA
James M. Schmidt

Suppliers Contact:
James M. Schmidt
Wendy J. Gopp
Craig G. Christie
Russell A. Betz
Timothy W. Leist, AIA
Alvin J. Berger, PE
Norbert A. Pelker, AIA
Principals/Partners:

Geoffrey D. Eaton, AIA

Members of the Firm:

Daniel J. Obrynba, AIA

MCDONALD, CASSELL & BASSETT, INC.

Leslie R. Buchanan, PE
Robert E. Roth, AIA
Daniel W. Yard, PE

614/488-5953 Fax: 614/488-7344
Columbus, OH 43212
2079 West Fifth Ave.

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1990 $35M
1991 $32M
1992 $25M

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1959

Number of Staff:
Architects 10
Engineers 2
Interior Design 1
Administrative 4
Other 4

Type of Work:
Health Care 5%
Educational 75%
Other Institutional 5%
Planning 10%
Renovation 5%

Examples of Projects: Hilliard High School;
Gahanna High Point Elementary; Bellefontaine
Middle School; North Broadway Methodist
Church; Galia County Library; Trinity
Seminary-Gloria De Worship Center; Rio
Grande Community College Library; Columbus
State Community College - Columbus Campus;
Knox County Library - Mt. Vernon; Ohio
University Computer Center; Wagnall's
Memorial Library Addition; Gahanna Middle
School.

About the Firm: Founded in 1959 MC & B
specializes in public architecture. Having
successfully completed over 300 public
commissions. The firm is known for its ability
to provide quality architecture while controlling
cost. Three staff members specialize in
historical additions.

Clients Contact:
Robert E. Cassell, AIA
Clyde E. Henry
Lawrence E. Peterson

Suppliers Contact:
James R. Lawrie, AIA

MUSSAWIR AND CRIMMEL, ARCHITECTS

Donald V. Mussawir, AIA
Larry B. Crimmel, AIA

Principals/Partners:

Terrence N. Banbury, AIA
Mark W. Daniels, AIA
Terrence N. Banbury, AIA

MUSSAWIR AND CRIMMEL, ARCHITECTS
4701 Olentangy River Rd.
Columbus, OH 43214
614/457-7800 Fax: 614/457-7805

Type of Firm: Partnership

Year Established: Originally 1962, renamed in 1990

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $7M
1990 $3M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 2

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Residential 10%
Educational 2%
Other Institutional 2%
Planning 5%
Renovation 10%

Examples of Projects: Modernization of
Sawyer Towers Apartments and other projects
for Columbus Metro Housing Authority.
Bainbridge Condominium, Worthington, OH;
Victorian Village Condominium, Columbus, OH;
F.O.P. Renovation High Street, Colum-
bus, OH; 512 S. Third Street Law Offices,
Columbus, OH.

About the Firm: Firm started in 1962 by Don
Mussawir, 1959 Ohio State graduate as a
proprietorship. Larry Crimmel (OSU 1961)
joined the firm in 1975. Incorporated in the late
1980s; was made a partnership this year.
Offices, multi-family and original development
of major franchise restaurants were early
projects. Commercial remodels and HUD
renovations in recent year.

Clients Contact:
Donald V. Mussawir, AIA
Larry B. Crimmel, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Larry B. Crimmel, AIA

MEACHAM & APEL ARCHITECTS INC.

Terrence N. Banbury, AIA

Principals/Partners:

Robert E. Cassell, AIA, President
Alan R. McDonald, AIA, Secretary/Treasurer
Todd L. Mace, P.E.
James R. Lawrie, AIA, Vice President

Members of the Firm:

Robert L. Shook, AIA
Josef H. Abucar

MEACHAM & APEL ARCHITECTS INC.

5640 Frantz Rd., P.O. Box 34
Dublin, OH 43017
614/764-0407 Fax: 614/764-0237

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1980

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1991 $68.3M
1990 $74.3M
1989 $73.2M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 16
Interior Design 1
Administrative 1
Other 1

Types of Work:
Retail 49%
Residential 18%
Industrial 17%
Educational 4%
Other Institutional 4%
Planning 4%
Renovation 4%

Examples of Projects: St. Joan of Arc Church,
Powell, Ohio; Nestle NANOLAB, Dublin, Ohio;
Westerville Municipal Complex, Westerville,
Ohio; Trueman Club Hotel, Columbus, Ohio;
Childhood League Center/Childcare at Child-
ren's Hospital, Columbus, Ohio; Lake Erie
Factory Outlet Center, Milan, Ohio; Sharon
Township Fire Station, Worthington, Ohio.

About the Firm: In addition to traditional
architectural services, the firm provides interior
design and furnishings. We also offer CAD
services. Clients include private and public
sectors. Our practice is not limited to
particular building types, but includes
commercial, office, industrial, community,
religious, and both multi- and single family
residential.

Clients Contact:
Dennis Meacham, AIA
Robert Apel, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Larry Caldwell, CSI

MYERS-NBD, INC.

Larry Caldwell, CSI

Principals/Partners:

Dennis J. Meacham, AIA
Robert J. Apel, AIA
Larry F. Caldwell
James G. Mitchell
Richard A. Terhune, AIA
Scott E. Reifeis

MYERS-NBD, INC.

4945 Bradenton Ave.
Dublin, OH 43017
614/764-3800 Fax: 614/764-4522

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1957

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $33M

80 ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992
NITSCHKE ASSOCIATES/SAMPSON, WILAND, DIETZ, INC.
35 East Gay St.
Columbus, OH 43215
614/464-1933 Fax: 614/464-2149

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1960
(as C. Nitschke & Assoc.)

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $21M
1990 $28M
1991 $28M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 16
Interior Design 1
Administrative 3
Other 18

Types of Work:
Retail 5%
Residential 40%
Industrial 5%
Health Care 10%
Educational 5%
Other Institutional 25%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Renovation (of all projects) 70%

Examples of Projects:
- Ohio State Bar Association Headquarters; Washington Township
- Fire Station; Dublin Branch Library; Athens - Plains Elementary School; Grange Mutual Insurance Headquarters Renovation; Shawnee State Athletic Facility Expansion; OSU Stores and Receiving; Westerville City Schools; ODNR Headquarters; Columbia Gas Renovation; American Ceramic Society Headquarters; Scioto Ridge UMC Addition and Westerville SportsMed Facility.

About the Firm: Specializes in architectural design, space planning, interior design and land planning. Experienced in fast-track phased construction and construction managed projects as well as classic format. Registered in 15 states with 12 registered architects. Principal involvement and quality control methods are followed to insure providing clients responsive services.

Clients Contact:
Robert H. Myers, AIA, President
Robert L. Nichols, AIA, EVP
Philip F. DeLong

Suppliers Contact:
Charles J. Sherwood
Susan E. Huntsman

Principals/Partners:
Robert H. Myers, AIA, President
Robert L. Nichols, AIA, EVP
Noel J. Blank, AIA, Vice Pres.
Billy D. Satz, AIA, Vice Pres.
Philip F. DeLong, Secr./Treas.

Members of the Firm:
- M. Kenneth Evans, AIA
- Chris A. Bendinelli, AIA
- Eugene P. Belba, R.A.
- Ralph M. Geiser, R.A.
- Kevin S. Hoffman, AIA
- John P. Rapp, Jr., R.A.
- Charles J. Sherwood, R.A.
- Donald C. Wheat, R.A.
- Susan E. Huntsman, ASID

BILL OLINGER ARCHITECT
51 West First St.
Mansfield, OH 44902
419/522-7219 Fax: 419/522-4330

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1976

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $2M
1990 $1.75M
1991 $3M

H.R. RANSOM INC.
6221 Riverside Drive, Ste. 1 South
Dublin, OH 43017
614/761-7732

Type of Firm: Corporation

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture 2
- Administrative 3

Types of Work:
- Retail 35%
- Residential 5%
- Industrial 20%
- Health Care 30%
- Renovation 10%

Examples of Projects:
- Richland County Department of Human Services Building for Richland Works! & Food Stamp Distribution; Auto Workers Credit Union, Ontario, Ohio; Morrow Electric Co-Op Office Building, Mt. Gilead, Ohio; Tool Room for Tool and Dir. Fabrication for Designed Metal Products, Inc., Mansfield, Ohio; Salvation Army addition, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

About the Firm: Architectural, Design/Build, Construction management and general construction with work in office and commercial buildings, industrial design and restoration and rehabilitation work.

Clients Contact:
Bill Olinger, AIA
Evan Adams

Suppliers Contact:
Bill Olinger, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Bill Olinger, AIA

EDWARD A. PYRCH ARCHITECT INC.
1372 Grandview Avenue, Ste. 234
Columbus, OH 43212
614/481-0900 Fax: 614/488-7908

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1990

Number of Staff:
- Architects 1
- Administrative 1

Type of Work:
- Retail 24%
- Residential 33%
- Health Care 10%
- Other (CAD Consulting) 33%

About the Firm: A design oriented full service practice featuring computer generated models, renderings and production drawings with ARRIS software.

Principals/Partners:
Ed Pyrch

ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992 81
**Columbus**

**RENOUVEAU DESIGN, INC.**
3070 Riverside Drive, Ste. 115
Columbus, OH 43221
614/486-6392

- **Type of Firm:** Corporation
- **Year Established:** 1985
- **Gross Construction Volume of Projects:**
  - 1989: $3.6M
  - 1990: $3.8M
  - 1991: $3.8M
- **Firm Personnel by Discipline:**
  - Architecture: 3
  - Interior Design: 1
  - Administrative: 1
- **Types of Work:**
  - Residential: 30%
  - Industrial: 10%
  - Health Care: 30%
  - Other Institutional: 30%
  - Interior Design: 15%
  - Planning: 5%
  - Renovation: 70%
- **Examples of Projects:**
  - New Church, Westerville Community Church, Westerville, OH
  - New Church, Pioneer Presbyterian Church, Belpre, OH
  - Historic Renovation, 4th & Walnut Bldg., Cincinnati, OH
  - Historic Renovation, Springboro United Church, Springboro, OH
  - Historic Renovation, David's Lutheran Church, Canal Winchester, OH
  - New Residence Lot 26 Bridlespur Lane, Delaware County, OH
  - New Residence Lot 29 Wingate Farms, Delaware County, OH
  - Nursing Home Addition, Lutheran Senior City, Columbus, OH
  - Historic Renovation, Columbus Music Hall, Columbus, OH
  - Historic Preservation, Ohio Veteran's Home, Sandusky, OH
  - Professional Offices, Bartlett & Co., Cincinnati, OH.

**About the Firm:**
- RDI is effective solving unique problems in unique ways through planning, architecture, and interior design. Services include: Church Planning (design, liturgical interiors), Historic Renovation (preservation, restoration, economic feasibility, tax certification, section 106 review), Recreation facilities (private clubs, design), Distinctive Residential Design, Cost Containment, Construction Representation, and Project Management.

**Clients Contact:**
- Thomas I. Converse, AIA, President
- Nancy L. Thomas, AIA, Vice President

**Suppliers Contact:**
- Nancy L. Thomas, AIA, Vice President

**Principals/Partners:**
- Thomas I. Converse, AIA, President
- Nancy L. Thomas, AIA, Vice President

**RICHARD B. RITTER ARCHITECT**
6505 Northland Rd.
Worthington, OH 43085
614/888-8767 Fax: 614/888-8767

- **Type of Firm:** Proprietorship
- **Year Established:** 1988
- **Gross Construction Volume of Projects:**
  - 1989: $6M
  - 1990: $9M
  - 1991: $2M
- **Firm Personnel by Discipline:**
  - Architecture: 1
  - Administrative: 1
- **Types of Work:**
  - Retail: 20%
  - Residential: 60%
  - Health Care: 10%
  - Interior Design: 5%
- **Examples of Projects:**

**About the Firm:**
- Nationally acclaimed two-office, architectural firm specializing in educational facilities, ranging from elementary through technical/vocational to University level across the Midwest. Over 32 years of focused experience with a 75% repeat client record.

**Clients Contact:**
- Sherri Mauger
- William C. Prenosil, AIA
- Jack A. Chapin, Jr., AIA

**Suppliers Contact:**
- Richard W. Corrigan, AIA

**Principals/Partners:**
- Richard W. Corrigan, AIA
- William C. Prenosil, AIA
- Jack A. Chapin, Jr., AIA
- Ned B. Eller, AIA
- David S. Beeman, AIA
- J. Blair Frier, AIA

**Members of the Firm:**
- Robert C. Cushman, AIA
- Richard W. Corrigan, AIA
- Dale Gilreath, AIA
- Tim Oliver, AIA

---

**S.E.M PARTNERS, INC. ARCHITECTS**
4150 Indiánoa Ave.
Columbus, OH 43214
614/267-6369 Fax: 614/267-0027

- **Type of Firm:** Corporation
- **Year Established:** 1959
- **Gross Construction Volume of Projects:**
  - 1989: $17M
  - 1990: $23M
  - 1991: $30M
- **Firm Personnel by Discipline:**
  - Architecture: 23
  - Administrative: 6
  - Interior Design: 1
- **Types of Work:**
  - Health Care: 4%
  - Educational: 90%
  - Other Institutional: 5%
  - Interior Design: 1%
- **Examples of Projects:**
  - Five new elementaries, one new middle school, six additions/renovations, Worthington, Ohio; Granville High School, Granville, Ohio; M.U. Hall Auditorium Renovation and Boyd Hall Science Laboratory, Oxford, Ohio; Fire Station Nos. 11, 29, 32, City of Columbus, Ohio; West Virginia University College of Mineral and Energy Resources, Morgantown, WV; OSU Astronomical Instrumentation Facility, Columbus, Ohio.

**About the Firm:**
- Experienced in jails and health care facilities.

**Clients Contact:**
- Richard W. Corrigan, AIA

**Suppliers Contact:**
- Richard W. Corrigan, AIA

**Principals/Partners:**
- Richard W. Corrigan, AIA
- William C. Prenosil, AIA
- Jack A. Chapin, Jr., AIA
- Ned B. Eller, AIA
- David S. Beeman, AIA
- J. Blair Frier, AIA

**Members of the Firm:**
- Robert C. Cushman, AIA
- Richard W. Corrigan, AIA
- Dale Gilreath, AIA
- Tim Oliver, AIA

---

82 ARCHITECTS MARCH 1992
SCHOOLEY CALDWELL ASSOCIATES
969 Crupper Ave.
Columbus, OH 43229
614/431-2312 Fax: 614/431-2317

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1944
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $30M
1990 $38M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 22
Engineering 17
Interior Design 2
Landscape Architecture 8
Administrative 9
Other 4

Types of Work:
Retail 2%
Residential 10%
Industrial 2%
Health Care 2%
Educational 21%
Other Institutional 15%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 15%
Prime Engineering 5%
Renovation 23%

Examples of Projects:
- Ohio Statehouse restoration; Son of Heaven exhibit space; Creative Living II, housing for the disabled.
- Antioch College dormitories; Allied Mineral Products office addition; Big Walnut High School; Multi-Plastics, Inc. headquarters; U.S. Chancery, Rangoon, Burma; U.S. Air Mail Facility at Port Columbus; Bexley Library addition; and military family housing community plans.

About the Firm: Schooley Caldwell Associates provides architectural, landscape architectural, engineering, interior design, and planning services for both the private and public sectors. With over 47 years of experience, our work focuses on public buildings, educational facilities, multi-unit housing, recreation facilities, parks, and site development for projects worldwide.

Clients Contact:
John P. Schooley, AIA
Robert L. Caldwell, AIA
Donald R. Hoover, AIA
Paul A. McCailla, P.E.
Robert D. Loveridge, AIA
Terence J. Sullivan, P.E., AIA
Vincent A. Bednar, ASLA

Principals/Partners:
John P. Schooley, AIA
Robert L. Caldwell, AIA
Donald R. Hoover, AIA
Paul A. McCailla, P.E.
Terence J. Sullivan, P.E., AIA
Robert D. Loveridge, AIA
Vincent A. Bednar, ASLA

Members of the Firm:
Jack Giljahn, AIA
Jeffrey R. Jordan, AIA
Richard H. Jordan, AIA
Jeffrey R. Loehnhaus, AIA
Thomas R. Matheny, AIA

Richard P. Ross, AIA
Robert K. Smith, AIA
Jeff Gordon, AIA
Gerald A. Sutton, AIA
Gregory P. Leffel, ASLA

SCHORR + ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS
3520 Snouffer Road, Ste. 102
Columbus, OH 43235
614/761-3457

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1988
Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $600,000
1990 $1.5M
1991 $2.0M

Number of Staff:
Architects 2
Administrative 1

Type of Work:
Retail 10%
Educational 40%
Other (Municipal/Government) 50%

Notable Projects:
- Maintenance Facility Chestnut Ridge Metro Park; Nature Interpretation Building Brentwood Woods Metro Park; Exterior Repairs and Cleaning of City of Columbus Beacon Building; Addition to Pickaway County Board of MRDD Workshop; Numerous Renovations, additions and maintenance projects for area school districts.

About the Firm: Schorr and Associates was established after the closing of the firm of John Kincheloe and Associates and is a full service architectural firm that continues to provide clients with a quality service that warrants quality results on all size and type projects.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Tony Schorr, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Jack Bargheiser

Principals/Partners:
Tony Schorr, AIA

SWEARINGEN/ADAMS, INC. ARCHITECTS
199 S. Fifth Street, Ste. 500
Columbus, OH 43215
614/464-8640 Fax: 614/464-8660

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1969

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 30%
Residential 10%
Industrial 10%
Health Care 20%
Educational 5%
Planning 5%
Renovation 20%

Examples of Projects:
- Rittal Corporation Manufacturing Plant and Offices, Springfield; McAuley Center (100-bed skilled care facility), Urbana; Mercy Medical Arts Building, Springfield; Renovations of Big Bear Stores, Columbus and elsewhere; shopping centers; various

SHERMSHOCK-YODER ARCHITECTS, INC.
960 Kingsmill Parkway
Columbus, OH 43229
614/846-8640 Fax: 614/846-8660

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1969

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 60%
Residential 5%
Industrial 2.5%
Health Care 7%
Educational 10%
Other Institutional 10%
Interior Design 40%
Planning 50%
Renovation 50%
Other (religious) 10%

Examples of Projects:
- Worthington Centre: a new retail complex of 168,000 sq. ft. on 25 acres with an up-scale design. Redeemer Moravian Church: a new religious complex built into the side of a heavily wooded hillside, offering natural beauty and seclusion. Major renovations and repairs completed on 38 buildings for the Lewis Center in Cincinnati, Ohio Veterans Childrens Home in Xenia, Ohio and Central State University in Wilberforce, Ohio.

About the Firm: A technical design firm who provides itself on aesthetically pleasing projects, thorough and accurate documentation plus an excellent record of cost control. Each year this firm's growth illustrates the client satisfaction. A broad and diverse client base has helped keep this firm in the forefront of their industry.

Clients Contact:
Gerald (Gerry) S. Shremshock, AIA
Roy J. Yoder, AIA
Scott Shremshock

Principals/Partners:
Gerald S. Shremshock, AIA
Roy J. Yoder, AIA

SWEARINGEN/ADAMS, INC. ARCHITECTS
960 Kingsmill Parkway
Columbus, OH 43229
614/846-8640 Fax: 614/846-8660

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1969

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 30%
Residential 10%
Industrial 10%
Health Care 20%
Educational 5%
Planning 5%
Renovation 20%

Examples of Projects:
- Rittal Corporation Manufacturing Plant and Offices, Springfield; McAuley Center (100-bed skilled care facility), Urbana; Mercy Medical Arts Building, Springfield; Renovations of Big Bear Stores, Columbus and elsewhere; shopping centers; various
Columbus

projects for OSU; several residences; several doctors offices; Borden Laboratories; auto dealerships.

About the Firm: The firm provides multi-disciplined planning and architectural services. Broad range of experience in commercial, industrial, mercantile, laboratories, health care, residential, renovation & adaptive re-use. The firm's philosophy is to design functional and aesthetically pleasing buildings while working within the project budget. Life cycle costs and energy efficiency are provided.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
David Kyle Adams, AIA
Richard L. Swearingen, AIA

Principal/Partners:
David Kyle Adams, AIA
Richard L. Swearingen, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Robert J. Skillman, Jr.

Suppliers Contact:
David Kyle Adams, AIA
Richard L. Swearingen, AIA

RONALD J. TRICK, AIA
7985 Riverside Drive
Dublin, OH 43017
614/766-7060 Fax: 614/766-7060

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1991
Gross Construction Volume:
1991 $2M

Number of Staff:
Architects 1

Type of Work:
Residential 60%
Educational 15%
Other 25%
(consulting as Building Official and Plan Exam.)

Notable Projects: Primary emphasis on building inspection, consulting to building departments, as building official and plan examiner. Currently doing school remodeling project for City of Columbus.

About the Firm: One person sole proprietorship active in code enforcement and building inspection started July 8, 1991.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Ray Shoot, Smoot-Elford
Ballard Kirk, Columbus Schools
Bernard Swack, Village Contractors

Principals/Partners:
Ronald J. Trick, AIA

RICHARD TROTT AND PARTNERS
ARCHITECTS, INC.
77 East Nationwide Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43215
614/221-1469 Fax: 614/221-0660

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1965

Volume of Projects:
1989 $134.5M
1990 $67M
1991 $35M

Number of Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 10
Interior Design 1
Administrative 6
Other 8

Types of Work:
Retail 40%
Residential 10%
Industrial 5%
Health Care 2%
Educational 20%
Other Institutional 3%
Interior Design 10%
Renovation 5%
Other 5%

Examples of Projects: Greater Columbus Convention Center, 500 S. Front Street Office Building and Brewery District Redevelopment, Columbus; Ohio; Wexner Center for the Visual Arts, The Ohio State University, Columbus; Ohio; Hamilton Hall Renovation, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

About the Firm: Richard Trott and Partners Architects Inc., is a nationally recognized award winning architectural firm. The firm delivers to its clients projects that meet their needs by combining architects, landscape architects, interior designers and planners in project teams that work with the client in an innovative and interactive studio format. Primary markets: retail, renovation, corporate office and university.

Clients Contact:
Jean P. Gordon, AIA
J. Edward Feher, AIA
A. Michael Burkey, AIA
David King, CPA
Miriam Droll

Principals/Partners:
Jean P. Gordon, AIA
J. Edward Feher, AIA
A. Michael Burkey, AIA
David King, CPA

URS CONSULTANTS
URS Building 33 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
614/464-4500 Fax: 614/464-0588

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1941

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $481M
1990 $478M
1991 $495M

Number of Staff:
Architects 90
Engineers 120
Interior Design 12
Landscape Architects 4
Administrative 30
Other 53

Type of Work:
Retail 10%
Industrial 5%
Health Care 35%
Educational 19%
Other Institutional 5%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Prime Engineering 15%
Renovation 5%
Other 5%

Notable Projects: Franklin County Government Center, State Office Towers I & II, Riverside Methodist Hospitals Ambulatory Care Center, Franklin County Juvenile Detention Center, The Ohio State University Evans Laboratory Addition, Roxane Laboratories, State Route 256 Improvements, Jackson Pike Wastewater Treatment Plant, I-670/Spring-Sandusky Interchange.

About the Firm: URS Consultants, established in 1941, is a full-service, professional architectural design, engineering, planning and interior design firm with over 25 offices located throughout the United States. The URS Consultants Ohio Corporation is comprised of 359 professionals located in Columbus, Cleveland, Cincinnati and Akron, offering comprehensive professional architectural and engineering services.

Principals/Partners:
Charles A. Rodenfels, AIA
Thomas J. Reis, AIA
Rick DeWitt, P.E.
Thomas J. Reis, AIA
Greg Otey

Members of the Firm:
James Cardoza, AIA
John Chory, AIA
Richard A. Dexter, AIA
Anthony J. DiNicola, AIA
Ronald L. Easterday, AIA
Robert Gesing, AIA
John F. Gladden, AIA
John R. Gladden, AIA
Daniel R. Imlay, AIA
Randall Kirschner, AIA
Mark T. McCaughy, AIA
Richard J. Miller, Associate
Roger K. Moessner, AIA
Ronald R. Olsen, AIA
Dennis L. Perry, AIA
Richard J. Reis, AIA
Charles A. Rodenfels, AIA
Charles W. Tarr, AIA
James L. Tate, AIA
Larry J. White, AIA
Richard P. Van Duesen, AIA
Mark E. Williams, AIA
Manfred W. Wolters, AIA
**JACK D. WALTERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**
6223 Avery Rd., P.O. Box 855
Dublin, OH 43017
614/889-2516

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1968

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
- 1989 $20M
- 1990 $23M
- 1991 $24M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture 2
- Engineering 1
- Interior Design 1
- Administrative 1
- Other 4

Types of Work:
- Retail 55%
- Residential 2%
- Educational 12%
- Industrial 14%
- Planning 5%
- Renovation 2%
- Other 10%

Examples of Projects: Office warehouse parks, commercial tenant improvements, university athletic facilities, office condominium park, building renovation, reroofing consulting, expert witness.

About the Firm: Jack D. Walters and Associates, Inc. was established in 1968 and became incorporated in 1983. Throughout the twenty-two years the firm has been able to maintain the atmosphere and individualized concern of a small to medium sized office while successfully completing projects which range from individual office buildings to many multi-million dollar industrial, institutional and warehouse projects.

Suppliers Contact:
S. M. Walters

Principals/Partners:
Jack D. Walters, AIA, President

---

**WANDEL & SCHNELL, ARCHITECTS, INC.**
130 E. Chestnut Street
Columbus, OH 43215
614/461-1236 Fax: 614/461-0043

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1970

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
- 1989 $15M
- 1990 $15M
- 1991 $20M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture 12
- Administrative 1
- Other (CAD) 1

Types of Work:
- Retail 20%
- Residential 10%
- Industrial 10%
- Health Care 5%
- Other Institutional (college) 45%
- Interior Design 5%
- Planning 5%
- Renovation 25%

Examples of Projects: Projects include Corporate offices, retail (restaurant), recreational, health related, institutional and single family. Clients include cities of Dublin, Grandview, Westerville, Columbus, The Ohio State University. Projects include Compuserve, O.S.U. School of Architecture, Rigby's Restaurant, Muskingum Area Technical College and Dublin Swimming Pool.

About the Firm: Wandel & Schnell, Architects is a design oriented firm with a diversified practice serving private and public clients. Forty percent of the work is renovation. Projects are primarily in Ohio but projects have also been designed in Florida, Georgia, Pennsylvania and West Virginia.

Suppliers Contact:
Alan L. Sulser

Principals/Partners:
Robert N. Wandel, AIA
Thomas O. Schnell, AIA
Alan L. Sulser, CSI

---

**WRIGHT-MILLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.**
3600 Trabue Rd.
Columbus, OH 43204
614/486-7751 Fax: 614/486-2877

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: (Partnership) 1955
- (Professional Corp.) 1969
- (Corporation) 1987

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
- 1989 $10M
- 1990 $8M
- 1991 $12M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture 5
- Administrative 1

Types of Work:
- Retail 10%
- Health Care 15%
- Educational 15%
- Other Institutional 10%
- Renovation 30%

Examples of Projects: Projects include Office warehouse parks, commercial tenant improvements, university athletic facilities, office condominium park, building renovation, reroofing consulting, expert witness.

About the Firm: The firm has three (3) registered architects and has always had a wide variety of projects. Although we have designed over 150 churches, our major work has been in higher educational buildings, health facilities and multi-housing, including nursing homes.

Suppliers Contact:
Dean C. Bollinger

Principals/Partners:
Fred E. Wright, AIA
Steven L. Miller, AIA

---

**WRIT LIGHTING TECH**
3814 Morse Road
Columbus, OH 43219
614/475-1456 Fax: 614/475-0259

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1985

Gross Construction Volume:
- 1989 $0.9M
- 1990 $1.1M
- 1991 $1.8M

Number of Staff:
- Architects 1
- Other 2

Types of Work:
- Retail 25%
- Residential 10%
- Industrial 15%
- Health Care 10%
- Educational 15%
- Other Institutional 25%
- Planning 30%
- Prime Engineering 30%
- Renovation 30%
- Other 10%

Notable Projects: Master Plan - Street Lighting, Dublin, Ohio; Historic District Street Lighting, Dublin, Ohio; Prairie Library, Grove City, Ohio; Second Floor Parlor Lighting Renovation, Athletic Club, Columbus, Ohio; Sanctuary Lighting Renovation - King Avenue L/M Church, Columbus, Ohio; Da Vinci's Restaurant Exterior Lighting, Columbus, Ohio; Christmas Lighting AT&T Network, Columbus, Ohio; Saint Johns Cultural Arts Center, Columbus, Ohio.

About the Firm: A lighting design consulting firm, we work directly with owners, architects, landscape architects, engineers, interior designers and manufacturing to affect an integrated architectural lighting design with cost effective equipment, controls, and power distribution. We design with light!
HOT DIP GALVANIZING

WHY GALVANIZING WORKS

The excellent corrosion resistance of hot dip galvanizing steel is due to the twofold nature of the coating. The zinc coating provides barrier and cathodic protection to the underlying steel surface.

During the galvanizing process, steel reacts with molten zinc to form a series of zinc-iron alloy layers which, together with the outer zinc layer, are metallurgically bonded to the surface. The resulting barrier coating has a very low corrosion rate and, because of the hard alloy layers, is highly resistant to mechanical damage. Galvanized steel is much less susceptible to coating damage from handling than is painted steel.

As the name implies, hot dip galvanizing requires complete immersion of the work piece in molten zinc. This process ensures a uniform coating on all surfaces, even on those areas not normally accessible to mechanical applicators.

Zinc corrodes preferentially to steel and provides cathodic protection to areas of bare steel (up to ¼ inch wide) accidentally exposed in service. The sacrificial nature of zinc prevents the steel from corroding adjacent to the galvanized coating, thus preventing undercutting and blistering of the protective film. In comparison, exposed steel on painted surfaces will corrode immediately. The resulting rust occupies several times the volume of steel from which it was formed, causing the lifting and subsequent flaking of the adjacent paint film.

Submitted By Your Friends At Columbus Galvanizing
Call (614) 443-4621
For more Information On Hot Dip Galvanizing

Columbus

Prospective Clients Contact:
William R. Logan, AIA, IESNA

Suppliers Contact:
William R. Logan, AIA, IESNA

Principals/Partners:
William R. Logan, AIA, IESNA

Members of the Firm:
William R. Logan, AIA, IESNA

ACOUSTICAL CONSULTANT

FIELD TESTING:
• Noise Insulation, STC (ASTM E 336 & E 966)
• Community Noise Monitoring, FAA PI 150
• Occupational Noise (OSHA)
• Vibrations

STUDY & DESIGN:
• Auditoriums & Theatres
• Condominiums & Apartments
• Environmental Noise
• Materials Evaluation
• Music Halls
• Open Plan Offices
• Seismic Analysis
• Studio Design
• Transportation Noise

Angelo Campanella, Ph.D., P.E.
3201 Ridgewood Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43026
(614) 876-5108, FAX (614) 771-8740

Wilson's
floors since 1900

Port Columbus
International Airport

carpet
resilient
wood
ceramic
marble
granite
computer flooring

Port Columbus
International Airport

3950 INDIANOLA AVENUE
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43214
614-267-5463

86 ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992
ALT ASSOCIATES INC.
801 Space Drive
Beavercreek, OH 45385
513/426-6047 Fax: 513/426-9798

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1984
Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $3M
1990 $2.5M
1991 $6M

Number of Staff:
Architects 1
Engineers 6
Interior Design 1

Type of Work:
Retail 25%
Residential 15%
Health Care 15%
Educational 15%
Interior Design 5%
Sport/Recreational 25%

Notable Projects: Bally's Vic Tanny - Novi, MI; Dayton Mall Medical Building - Dayton, OH; Manchester Technical Center - Middletown, OH; Madamoiselle Health & Fitness - Sarasota, FL; Country Club of the North - Beavercreek, OH; DOD Federal Credit Union - Columbus, OH; The Medallion Country Club - Columbus, OH.

About the Firm: ALT Associates is a multi-disciplinary firm with heavy experience in sports/recreational projects, golf and country club architecture and medical/care giver facilities. We are characterized by intense client service standards, and heavy client involvement.

Prospective Clients Contact:
James M. Alt, AIA
Chuck McCarville

Suppliers Contact:
Karen Wintrow
Chuck McCarville

Principals/Partners:
James M. Alt, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Ted Donnell
Matt Thoma
Allison Losh
Charlie Setterfield
Mike McCaffrey

E. LYNN APP ARCHITECTS, INC.
615 Woodside Drive
Englewood, OH 45322
513/836-8898 Fax: 513/832-3696

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1983
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $8M
1990 $10M
1991 $12M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 12
Administrative 2
Interior Design 1

Types of Work:
Retail 3%
Residential 2%
Industrial 4%
Health Care 15%
Educational 3%

Examples of Projects: Diagnostic Center - University Hospital, Cincinnati; St. Mark United Methodist Church, Springfield; Medical Office Building - Greenville; Family Birthing Center - Good Samaritan Hospital, Dayton; Randolph Township Building, Montgomery County; Lakeview Assisted Living Unit, Brookville; Classroom Renovation - Central State University, Wilberforce; Patient Room Addition - Children's Medical Center, Dayton; Harrison Hall - Miami University, Oxford.

About the Firm: Design oriented firm of 6 registered and 3 graduate architects and staff with experience in complex health care, commercial, religious, governmental, educational and residential projects. CAD system and quality control procedures are utilized to provide Site Evaluation, Programming, Feasibility Studies, Design, Construction Documents, Construction Administration and Interior Design Services.

Clients Contact:
E. Lynn App, AIA
Peter S. Harsh, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Dave Falknor
Kevin Rhodehamel
Gwen Barker

Principals/Partners:
E. Lynn App, AIA
Peter S. Harsh, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Ann Marie Borys, AIA
Todd Gindelberger
Terry Jenkins, AIA
Harold Snider, AIA
Lala-Ruch Waqar
Marianne Weber, AIA

ARCHITECTS ASSOCIATED
1118 S. Main Street
Dayton, OH 45409
513/461-1116 Fax: 513/461-5231

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1997
Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $4M
1990 $7M
1991 $10M

Number of Staff:
Architects 1 full time, 2 part time
Administrative 2
Other (intern architect) 2

Type of Work:
Residential 15%
Health Care 10%
Educational 5%
Planning 10%

Notable Projects: Planning and expansion, Piqua Memorial Hospital; additions and alterations, Dayton Human Rehabilitation Center; planning and design consultant, Wilson Memorial Hospital, Sidney; Tipp City Government Center, Centerville; additions and alterations, Our Lady of Mercy Parish, Dayton; various projects, United States Postal Service, Cincinnati.

About the Firm: Architects Associated is a full service firm with over 29 years experience in project management, planning, and design. Architects Associated provides professional services from pre-design and master planning thru architectural programming, design, construction documents, bidding, and construction administration with a commitment to design excellence, on-budget, on-schedule performance.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Y.W. Bryan Choi, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Tamara Hedenberg, Administrator

Principals/Partners:
Y.W. Bryan Choi, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Y.W. Bryan Choi, AIA
Jack Wells, RA
David Schmidt
Bill Osborne
Ken Raiteri
Tamara Hedenberg
Chris Perry
ATELIER DESIGN, INC.
1045 E. Centerville Station Road
Centerville, OH 45459
513/433-0252 Fax: 513/433-5032
Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1976
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $12.5M
1990 $13.3M
1991 $11.0M
Number of Staff:
Architects 2
Administrative 1
Other 5
Type of Work:
Retail 20%
Residential 55%
Industrial 3%
Health Care 10%
Educational 7%
Renovation 3%
Other 2%
Notable Projects: Some of our notable projects are: Pipestone Golf Course Clubhouse and Shelters; Ear, Nose and Throat Specialists Medical Building; "The Woods" land development, clubhouse, and residential development; Deer Run Clubhouse; Tifton Greens, Strathmore, and The Bluffs Condominiums; Troy Montessori School; and Center-Med Medical Building.

About the Firm: Atelier Design is a minority owned business certified by the State of Ohio, City of Dayton, & Montgomery County. Our work load involves a variety of projects including: Medical, Industrial, Recreational, and Educational Facilities; Day Care and Senior Citizens Centers; Historical Renovation; and New Home Designs as well as remodeling of existing homes.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Alexander Luque, AIA
Suppliers Contact:
James Hawthorn
Principals/Partners:
Alexander Luque
Roger Gullickson
James Hawthorn
Members of the Firm:
Alexander Luque, AIA
Roger Gullickson
James Hawthorn

BECKWITH CHAPMAN ASSOCIATES
4358 Kehr Rd.
Oxford, OH 45056-9257
513/523-1103 Fax: 513/523-1385
Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1986
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $5.8M
1990 $4.9M
1991 $6.8M
Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 2
Administrative 1
Draftspersons 2
Types of Work:
Retail 15%
Residential 5%
Industrial 10%
Health Care 60%
Educational 5%
Renovation 5%
Examples of Projects: Hawthorn Glenn Care Center, Dayton, OH; Orchard Park Office Condominiums, Dayton, OH; University Heights Convalescent Center, Indianapolis, IN; Parkway II Office Building, Dayton, OH; United Color Press, Printing Plant Expansion, Monroe, OH; Club West, 100 Congregate Care Apartments, Westlake, OH., A.T.A. Museum & Hall of Fame, Vandalia, Ohio.

About the Firm: A full service architectural firm providing each client with the appropriate solutions from planning through design and construction. Clients range from health care and assisted care housing to commercial and retail to industrial and manufacturing. The firm utilizes CAD and Master Specs extensively on each project.

Clients Contact:
Richard N. Bechtel, AIA
Suppliers Contact:
Dennis W. Madden, AIA
Principals/Partners:
Richard N. Bechtel, AIA
Dennis W. Madden, AIA

BECHTEL ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.
6681 Centerville Business Parkway
Dayton, OH 45459
513/438-8881 Fax: 513/438-8886
Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1968
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $4.7M
1990 $5.8M
1991 $7.2M
Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 4
Landscape Architecture 2
Administrative 1
Types of Work:
Retail 15%
Residential 5%
Health Care 10%
Educational 20%
Planning 20%
Renovation 10%
Other (landscape design) 20%
Examples of Projects: Miami University Sports Center (Planning, Landscape, Construction Observation); McCullough-Hyde Memorial Hospital (Master Landscape Plan); Tara Hotel, London (Renovation); UVMC Therapeutic Community (Master Plan); Eighty-eight unit Student Housing, Oxford (Site Planning, Architecture); Economic/Structure Plan for SW England, with new university research campus and major sports facilities (concept, coordination and planning).

About the Firm: BCA's interests span land planning, urban design, architecture and consulting on energy efficient construction. Offices in Oxford and London cooperate on a broad range of projects: academic, medical, commercial, industrial, recreational and residential. Service to the client, economic considerations, and a refined level of design are prime concerns.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Allen C. Chapman, AIA
Principals/Partners:
Margarette E. Beckwith, ASLA
Allen C. Chapman, AIA
Scott A. Johnston, RA
Gregory J. Young, RIBA
Members of the Firm:
Randy J. Stephens, RA
Margaret K. Buskey, Office Manager

EUGENE W. BETZ ARCHITECTS, INC.
2223 S. Dixie Avenue
Dayton, OH 45409
513/294-0477 Fax: 513/294-0477
Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1956
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $6.3M
1990 $4.8M
1991 $1.75M
Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 1
Administrative 1
Types of Work:
Health Care 80%
Educational 10%
Other Institutional 10%
Examples of Projects: Miami Valley Hospital, Southview Hospital, Dartmouth Hospital, Fox Run Hospital, Belmont Pines Hospital, Coroner/Crime Lab, Dayton; Piqua Hospital, Piqua; Clinton Hospital, Wilmington; Guyahoga Falls Hospital, Akron; Hardin Hospital, Kenton; Kettering Post Office, Kettering Government Center, Kettering; Heathergreen Middle School, Centerville; Morgan Middle School, Yellow Springs.

About the Firm: The firm was established in 1956. With the merger, the firm is a full service professional organization with offices
in Dayton, OH; Orlando, FL; Flint and Troy, MI. The firm is very predominant in the health care field and education facilities. It has been recognized with numerous state and national awards for its quality of work, ethics and design excellence.

Principals/Partners: 
Eugene W. Betz, AIA, President
Edgar L Rapp, AIA, CSI
Paul P. Brown, AIA

BROWN ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC. 
322 West Fourth St.
Dayton, OH 45402
513/224-1197 Fax: 513/224-1415

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1954

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $7.5M
1990 $6.5M
1991 $7.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 6
Administrative 2
Other 1

Types of Work:
Retail 5%
Industrial 5%
Health Care 15%
Educational 10%
Other Institutional 20%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Renovation 30%
Other 5%

Examples of Projects: Montgomery County, Moraine, Vandalia and Washington Township Municipal Buildings; First National, Winters Bank branches; Montgomery County, CODE Credit Union offices; Dayton Career Academy; Trotwood Jr. High; Westbrook Elementary; Epiphany Lutheran & Central Presbyterian Churches; Dayton Supply & Tool; Van Dyne Crotty and Container Corporation offices and plants; U.S. Air Force - AFLC Command Center.

About the Firm: Paul Brown established the firm for the practice of architecture in 1954. Since then, the firm has completed over 800 projects for both the private and public sectors in the state of Ohio ranging in construction costs of 100,000 to 10 million dollars. The firm has purposely remained diversified in types of projects, promoting a problem-solving approach to creative design of all types.

Clients Contact:
Paul P. Brown, AIA
Edgar L. Rapp, AIA, CSI

Suppliers Contact:
Edgar L. Rapp, AIA, CSI

Principals/Partners:
Paul P. Brown, AIA
Edgar L. Rapp, AIA, CSI

Design Forum Architects
3484 Far Hills Ave.
Dayton, OH 45429
513/298-4400 Fax: 513/294-2842
800/835-4401

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1969

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $2.2M
1990 $4.5M
1991 $7.5M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 4
Interior Design 3
Administrative 2
Graphic Design 2
Other 4

Types of Work:
Retail 80%
Interior Design 10%
Other (graphics) 10%

Examples of Projects: T.J. Maxx, Chicago; Auto Source, Indianapolis, IN; Saturn of Dayton; Video Concepts, a division of Tandy Corporation, Prototype design and roll out; Cincinnati Bell, Tri-County Mall; Midlantic National Bank, New Jersey; Wagon-Lits Travel, Dayton; Gander Mountain, Appleton, Wisconsin.

About the Firm: DFA is a full service architectural firm emphasizing client-oriented design solutions, exceeding the expectations of a diverse nationwide client base, DFA continues a successful growth pattern, offering architecture, interior design and space planning graphic design and construction administration services. Advanced CAD technology is utilized to enhance quality design and architecture.

Clients Contact:
James L. Faulkner, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Lisa May

Principal/Partners:
James L. Faulkner, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Darryl A. Holt, AIA
Thomas Campbell, AIA
William Harrah, AIA

Dunk and Schoiler, Architects
Suite 745, Centre City Offices
Dayton, OH 45402
513/224-0585

Type of Firm: Partnership
Year Established: 1969

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 11.0M
1990 14.1M
1991 7.0M

Number of Staff:
Architects 4
Administrative 2

Type of Work:
Retail 10%
Industrial 20%
Educational 35%
Interior Design 2%
Planning 5%
Prime Engineering 3%
Renovation 5%
Other (recreational) 20%

Notable Projects: Kettering Recreation Complex; Auditorium Addition, West Carrollton High School; Sewer Maintenance Office, City of Dayton; Bus Maintenance Complex, Dayton Board of Education; Auditorium Addition, Northridge Local School District; Jr. High School Addition and Remodeling, West Carrollton Board of Education.

About the Firm: The firm provides full architectural services from planning through construction as well as master planning, investigative studies, reports and feasibility studies for educational, governmental, industrial, institutional, commercial and recreational projects.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Keith L. Dunker, AIA
Ole T. Schoiler, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Keith L. Dunker
Robert L. Eilerman

Principals/Partners:
Keith L. Dunker
Ole T. Schoiler

Edge & Tinney Architects, Inc.
5732 Springfield Pike
Dayton, OH 45449
513/293-2022 Fax: 513/293-9697

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1960

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $17.2M
1990 $21.8M
1991 (Projected) $22.0M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 5
Interior Design 2
Administrative 4
Other 8
### Types of Work:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime Engineering</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Examples of Projects:
- Humanities Complex, The University of Dayton Science Center Complex, The University of Dayton Law School/Library, The University of Dayton Humanities Center Renovation, Gannon University, Recreation Center Addition, Gannon University, Page Manor Upgrade, WPAFB, Ohio.

About the Firm: Provides architecture, master planning, feasibility analysis, construction administration, interior design and space planning. Expertise includes office, educational, industrial, manufacturing, municipal and military projects. Extensive experience for nearly 30 years in restoration and renovation of structures. Project scheduling and cost control techniques include value analysis, systems drafting and CAD.

### Clients Contact:
- James V. Tinney, AIA
- Gregory C. Martz, AIA
- Ray Berry
- John Van Leeuwen

### Suppliers Contact:
- Ray Berry
- John Van Leeuwen

### Principals/Partners:
- James V. Tinney, AIA, President
- Gregory C. Martz, AIA, Vice President

### Members of the Firm:
- Lee J. Brockway, AIA
- Marty J. Lange, AIA
- Mike Battaglia

---

### Fanning/Howey Associates, Inc.

540 East Market St.
Celina, OH 45822
419/586-7771 Fax: 419/586-2141
2545 Farmers Dr., Suite 140
Columbus, OH 43235
614/764-4661 Fax: 614/764-7894

### Type of Firm:
- Corporation

### Year Established:
- 1989

### Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
- 1989 $500,000
- 1990 $2.0M
- 1991 $2.5M+

### Number of Staff:
- Architects 1
- Other 1

### Type of Work:
- Retail 20%
- Residential 5%
- Industrial 25%
- Health Care 40%
- Renovation 10%

### Notable Projects:
- Wren Industries Corporate Headquarters, Tipp City, Ohio
- Obstetrics Suite Renovation, Piqua Memorial Medical Center, Piqua, Ohio.

### About the Firm:
- Design-conscious practice, specializing in planning and design for small projects.

### Principals/Partners:
- Erich E. Heppner, AIA, Owner/Architect

---

### Lecklider, Jay Architects

210 N. Saint Clair St.
Dayton, OH 45402
513/222-1117 Fax: 513/222-4893

### Type of Firm:
- Corporation

### Year Established:
- 1957

### Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
- 1989 $3.5M
- 1990 $4M
- 1991 (projected) $5.5M

### Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture 3
- Interior Design 1
- Administrative 2
- Other (Drafter) 3

### Types of Work:
- Retail 50%
- Health Care 35%
- Other Institutional 5%
- Interior Design 5%
- Renovation 5%

### Examples of Projects:
- Reynolds & Reynolds World Headquarters, Dayton, OH
- Dayton Museum of Natural History, Middletown Regional Hospital Renovations, Xenia

About the Firm: L.J has had success in providing clients a facility within a specified budget and time restraints. Diversified practice has provided a wide variety of building types and construction techniques with a new approach to old problems. The firm maintains a continuity of experienced personnel complimenting our professional services.
Donald L. Frederick, AIA
Douglas E. Grewe, AIA
Daryl G. Garrison, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Douglas E. Grewe, AIA
Terry R. Aldridge

Principals/Partners:
Donald L. Frederick, AIA
Douglas E. Grewe, AIA
Daryl G. Garrison, AIA

DONALD N. LEE, ARCHITECT
127 1/2 East Columbus Ave.
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
513/593-5230

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1980

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 1
Other 5

Types of Work:
Retail 25%
Industrial 50%
Educational 10%
Renovation 15%

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Donald N. Lee, AIA

DONALD N. LEE, ARCHITECT
513/224-1931
24 N. Jefferson St.
Dayton, OH 45402

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1966

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1990 $40M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 16
Interior Design 1
Administrative 3

Principals/Partners:
Donald N. Lee, AIA

LEVIN PORTER ASSOCIATES, INC.
24 N. Jefferson St.
Dayton, OH 45402
513/224-1931

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1960

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1990 $40M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 16
Interior Design 1
Administrative 3

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Residential 2%
Industrial 12%
Health Care 25%
Educational 10%
Other Institutional 10%
Interior Design 8%
Planning 8%
Renovation 15%

Examples of Projects: Dayton Convention &
Exhibition Center, Dayton International Airport
Terminal, Wright State University - Engineer-
ing/Computer Science Facility, Veterans Ad-
ministration Medical Center - Dayton, Mont-
gomery County Detention Center, Wright
State University - School of Medicine, Dayton
Art Institute - Propylaeum, Good Samaritan
Hospital - Dayton, Cincinnati Microwave Inc.
- Cincinnati, Miamisburg Civic Center, Biocom-
munications Laboratory - Wright-Patterson Air
Force Base, Society Bank - Celina, Philips
Industries Corporation Headquarters - Dayton.

About the Firm: For over thirty years, the
firm’s primary mission has been a commitment
to design excellence and responsive client
services. Projects range from minor office
renovation projects to major regional health
care facilities. LPA has received over 70
national and state awards for design excel-
ence, and the 1985 ASO Firm Gold Medal
Award.

Clients Contact:
Richard D. Levin, FAIA
Donald A. Porter, AIA
Ewald B. Schulte, AIA
Thomas B. Thickel, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Ewald B. Schulte, AIA
Thomas B. Thickel, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Richard D. Levin, FAIA
Donald A. Porter, AIA
Ewald B. Schulte, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Thomas B. Thickel, AIA
Chris E. Whitney, AIA
J. William Williams, AIA
Craig S. Moreno

LOCKWOOD, JONES & BEALS, INC.
1563 East Dorothy Lane
Dayton, OH 45429
513/293-6967 Fax: 513/293-5950

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1966

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $103M
1990 $119M
1991 $130M

Number of Staff:
Architects 12
Engineers 50
Interior Design 1
Landscape Architects 1
Administrative 8
Other 58

Type of Work:
Retail 20%
Industrial 40%
Prime Engineering 40%

Notable Projects: LJB Services, an elite
developer clientele furnishing "Tilt-Up" design
and development, while providing heavy
industrial structural design and analysis
services for Automotive, Electronic,
Environmental, Paper, and Petrochemical Industries
throughout the U.S. and Mexico. Clients
include: GM, Ford, Chrysler, Systech, Mead,
Appleton, Mima Paper, Chemineer, Shell,
Marathon, BP and Miller-Valentine Group.

About the Firm: LJB was established in 1966
as a professional engineering firm in Ohio and
Kentucky. Architectural services were added
in 1987. LJB, with offices in Kettering, Dayton,
Sharonville, Fairfield, and Lima, Ohio, provides
complete Architectural, Planning, Interior, Civil,
Structural, and Environmental services
including surveying and integrgraph CAD with
a staff of 130.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Thomas D. Boardman, AIA, Architecture
John J. Beals, PE, Civil Engineering
Mike Wright, PE, Structural Engineering
Robert Foley, PE, Tilt-Up
John Eastman, PE, Environmental Engineering
George Stephenson, PS, Surveying

Suppliers Contact:
Jerry Muhlenkamp, CSS

Principals/Partners:
William D. Lockwood, PE
John J. Beals, PE
Robert P. Foley, PE
William J. Schindler, PE
Thomas D. Boardman, AIA
Harold D. Jones, PE
John D. Haley, PE
Michael C. Wright, PE
Chris W. Schaeffer, PE

Members of the Firm:
Walter A. Doench, AIA
Gary J. Olmon, AIA
James C. Tunison, RA

LORENZ & WILLIAMS, INCORPORATED
120 West Third St.
Dayton, OH 45402
513/223-6500 Fax: 513/461-2934

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1927

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $125M
1990 $125M
1991 $125M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 31
Engineering 12
Interior Design 7
Administrative 12
Other 16

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Residential 10%
Industrial 6%
Health Care 27%
Educational 16%
Other Institutional 10%

ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992 91
Examples of Projects: NCR World Headquarters, Metropolitan Life Head Office, Dayton Arcade, Victoria Theatre, Sycamore Hospital, U.C. Hospital Critical Care Pavilion, WPAFB Materials Laboratory, Clark County Library, Warren Correctional Institution, Sinclair Community College, Citizens Federal Center, Ohio State University Library, Columbus Convention Center (Engineering), Main Street Department Stores, U.C. School of Architecture, Aviation Hall of Fame.

About the Firm: Lorenz & Williams Incorporated is a full service architectural and engineering firm serving a diverse client base. In addition to a strong history and commitment to quality architecture and interior design the firm provides complete engineering services. Utilizing an extensive CAD system and with offices in Dayton, Columbus and Cincinnati the firm is able to provide responsive client support.

Clients Contact: A. Notley Alford, FAIA, President/CEO, Stephen J. Carter, AIA, Executive VP, Larry A. Anderson, AIA, Chief Financial Officer, James R. Harrell, AIA, General Manager, Cincinnati office

Suppliers Contact: John Westenkirchner, AIA, James R. Kuschel, AIA, Robert Nichol, ASID, Tim Raberding, PE, Tim McCrate, PE, Jack Putnam, PE

Principals/Partners: DAYTON: A. Notley Alford, FAIA, Larry A. Anderson, AIA, Stephen J. Carter, AIA, Thomas H. Parker, AIA, Harvey Pierce, AIA, Richard M. Roediger, AIA, Robert D. Guss, Jr., AIA.

CINCINNATI: James W. Harrell, AIA

Members of the Firm: DAYTON: Thomas W. Allen, AIA, Norman But, AIA, Alex Huber, AIA, James Kuschel, AIA, Joseph Mitolo, AIA, John Westenkirchner, AIA, Robert Nichol, IBD, ASID, Karen Painter, IBD, ASID, Shori Rotello, IBD, Carlton Doncaster, PE, Roger Doolin, PE, Tim McCrate, PE, Jack Putnam, PE, Tim Raberding, PE, Phil Ruscillo, PE

CINCINNATI: Jerome D. Flynn, AIA, Byong H. Jon, AIA

Tom Fernandez, AIA
James Schrieffe, AIA

EDWARD E. MCCALL, AIA, ARCHITECT
1052 South Main St.
P.O. Box 221
Urbana, OH 43078
513/653-3199 Fax: 513/653-4191

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1983

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $5M
1990 $3M
1991 $3M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 4
Administrative 2
Other 1

Types of Work:
Retail 25%
Residential 20%
Industrial 23%
Health Care 20%
Educational 10%
Other Institutional 2%

Examples of Projects: Educational: Master plan for Ridgemont Schools, renovation for Montessori School; Industrial: Renovation (46,000 S.F.) F.L. Aerospace, factory addition & renovation (10,000 S.F.) to Captor Corp.; Financial: Branch banks for Citizens National Bank and Farmers Bank; Health Care: Doctors offices for Mercy Memorial Hospital (Urbana & St. Paris), Champaign County Homeless Shelter; Recreational: Logan County Community Center, master plan for Urbana City Park; Other Projects: Champaign County Animal Shelter.

About the Firm: Edward E. McCall, AIA, Architect is a design-oriented architectural firm providing our clients with quality projects which are within budget and time constraints. Our experience includes commercial, medical, religious, and custom residential designs. We attribute our success to providing our clients with personal attention, experience, and quality professional services.

Clients Contact: Edward E. McCall, AIA

Suppliers Contact: Don Rodman, Mark T. Sullivan

Principals/Partners: Edward E. McCall, AIA

JOHN POE ASSOCIATES, INC.
112 E. Third St.
Dayton, OH 45402
513/461-3290 Fax: 513/461-0260

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1985

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $6M
1990 $6.5M
1991 $5.0M
JOHN RUETSCHLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
222 Linwood St.
Dayton, OH 45406
513/461-5390 Fax: 513/461-6829

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1969-75 as Hart & Hart
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $10M
1990 $6M
1991 $10M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 9
Interior Design 1
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Office 20%
Residential 2%
Industrial 18%
Educational 15%
Other Institutional 20%
Interior Design 5%
Renovation 20%

Examples of Projects: 7.3M Dayton/Montgomery County Courts Building, 6.6M Wright State University Library addition, 3.0M Northmont High School Turntable/Divisible Auditorium, 10.3M Sinclair Community College Parking Garage, 5M Montgomery County Parking Garage, 4.3M Miami County Juvenile/Rehab Center, 3.4M Catholic Church, 1.7M Industrial Plant, 2M West Carrollton Civic Center, 4M Citizens Federal Office Building, 1.4M Northmont High School Stadium, 4M Apple Valley Office Center.

About the Firm: General practice architectural firm established over 34 years. New and remodeled public and private projects including commercial, office, church, university, penal, courts, governmental and industrial. Additional services include space planning, interior design, signage, site planning, cost estimating, feasibility studies, investigations, reports, construction observation, code review.

Clients Contact:
John F. Ruetschle, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Melvin Ralston, AIA
Gary Spangler, Reg. Arch.
Hollis Weaver, AIA
Annette Miller, AIA
Daniel Miller

Principals/Partners:
John F. Ruetschle, AIA, President

Members of the Firm:
Daniel Miller
Shirley Cerney

EARL REEDER, AIA ARCHITECTS
346 Jones Street
Dayton, OH 45410
513/461-7753

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1985

Gross Construction Volume:
1991 $2M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 1
Administrative 1
Other 2

Types of Work:
Retail 20%
Residential 20%
Interior Design 20%
Planning 10%
Renovation 20%
Other 10%

Examples of Projects: Recent works include; Edible Garden Arbor and pavilion/Montgomery County Parks District; Office-Warehouse/Leisure Lawn, Inc.; Retail Store/Gem City Records; Business Interiors/333 W. First Plaza; Design Consultant for City of Dayton/Landmarks Commission.

About the Firm: Earl Reeder Architects is a design-oriented Architectural firm experienced in residential, commercial and renovation projects. Professional services include: architectural design, planning, interior design and construction administration.

Principals/Partners:
Earl L. Reeder, II, AIA

JOHN RUETSCHLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
222 Linwood St.
Dayton, OH 45406
513/461-5390 Fax: 513/461-6829

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1975

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 9
Interior Design 1
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Office 20%
Residential 2%
Industrial 18%
Educational 15%
Other Institutional 20%
Interior Design 5%
Renovation 20%

Examples of Projects: 7.3M Dayton/Montgomery County Courts Building, 6.6M Wright State University Library addition, 3.0M Northmont High School Turntable/Divisible Auditorium, 10.3M Sinclair Community College Parking Garage, 5M Montgomery County Parking Garage, 4.3M Miami County Juvenile/Rehab Center, 3.4M Catholic Church, 1.7M Industrial Plant, 2M West Carrollton Civic Center, 4M Citizens Federal Office Building, 1.4M Northmont High School Stadium, 4M Apple Valley Office Center.

About the Firm: General practice architectural firm established over 34 years. New and remodeled public and private projects including commercial, office, church, university, penal, courts, governmental and industrial. Additional services include space planning, interior design, signage, site planning, cost estimating, feasibility studies, investigations, reports, construction observation, code review.

Clients Contact:
John F. Ruetschle, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Melvin Ralston, AIA
Gary Spangler, Reg. Arch.
Hollis Weaver, AIA
Annette Miller, AIA
Daniel Miller

Principals/Partners:
John F. Ruetschle, AIA, President

Members of the Firm:
Daniel Miller
Shirley Cerney

EARL REEDER, AIA ARCHITECTS
346 Jones Street
Dayton, OH 45410
513/461-7753

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1985

Gross Construction Volume:
1991 $2M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 1
Administrative 1
Other 2

Types of Work:
Retail 20%
Residential 20%
Interior Design 20%
Planning 10%
Renovation 20%
Other 10%

Examples of Projects: Recent works include; Edible Garden Arbor and pavilion/Montgomery County Parks District; Office-Warehouse/Leisure Lawn, Inc.; Retail Store/Gem City Records; Business Interiors/333 W. First Plaza; Design Consultant for City of Dayton/Landmarks Commission.

About the Firm: Earl Reeder Architects is a design-oriented Architectural firm experienced in residential, commercial and renovation projects. Professional services include: architectural design, planning, interior design and construction administration.

Principals/Partners:
Earl L. Reeder, II, AIA

JOHN RUETSCHLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
222 Linwood St.
Dayton, OH 45406
513/461-5390 Fax: 513/461-6829

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1975

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 9
Interior Design 1
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Office 20%
Residential 2%
Industrial 18%
Educational 15%
Other Institutional 20%
Interior Design 5%
Renovation 20%

Examples of Projects: 7.3M Dayton/Montgomery County Courts Building, 6.6M Wright State University Library addition, 3.0M Northmont High School Turntable/Divisible Auditorium, 10.3M Sinclair Community College Parking Garage, 5M Montgomery County Parking Garage, 4.3M Miami County Juvenile/Rehab Center, 3.4M Catholic Church, 1.7M Industrial Plant, 2M West Carrollton Civic Center, 4M Citizens Federal Office Building, 1.4M Northmont High School Stadium, 4M Apple Valley Office Center.

About the Firm: General practice architectural firm established over 34 years. New and remodeled public and private projects including commercial, office, church, university, penal, courts, governmental and industrial. Additional services include space planning, interior design, signage, site planning, cost estimating, feasibility studies, investigations, reports, construction observation, code review.

Clients Contact:
John F. Ruetschle, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Melvin Ralston, AIA
Gary Spangler, Reg. Arch.
Hollis Weaver, AIA
Annette Miller, AIA
Daniel Miller

Principals/Partners:
John F. Ruetschle, AIA, President

Members of the Firm:
Daniel Miller
Shirley Cerney

EARL REEDER, AIA ARCHITECTS
346 Jones Street
Dayton, OH 45410
513/461-7753

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1985

Gross Construction Volume:
1991 $2M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 1
Administrative 1
Other 2

Types of Work:
Retail 20%
Residential 20%
Interior Design 20%
Planning 10%
Renovation 20%
Other 10%

Examples of Projects: Recent works include; Edible Garden Arbor and pavilion/Montgomery County Parks District; Office-Warehouse/Leisure Lawn, Inc.; Retail Store/Gem City Records; Business Interiors/333 W. First Plaza; Design Consultant for City of Dayton/Landmarks Commission.

About the Firm: Earl Reeder Architects is a design-oriented Architectural firm experienced in residential, commercial and renovation projects. Professional services include: architectural design, planning, interior design and construction administration.

Principals/Partners:
Earl L. Reeder, II, AIA

JOHN RUETSCHLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
222 Linwood St.
Dayton, OH 45406
513/461-5390 Fax: 513/461-6829

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1975

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 9
Interior Design 1
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Office 20%
Residential 2%
Industrial 18%
Educational 15%
Other Institutional 20%
Interior Design 5%
Renovation 20%

Examples of Projects: 7.3M Dayton/Montgomery County Courts Building, 6.6M Wright State University Library addition, 3.0M Northmont High School Turntable/Divisible Auditorium, 10.3M Sinclair Community College Parking Garage, 5M Montgomery County Parking Garage, 4.3M Miami County Juvenile/Rehab Center, 3.4M Catholic Church, 1.7M Industrial Plant, 2M West Carrollton Civic Center, 4M Citizens Federal Office Building, 1.4M Northmont High School Stadium, 4M Apple Valley Office Center.

About the Firm: General practice architectural firm established over 34 years. New and remodeled public and private projects including commercial, office, church, university, penal, courts, governmental and industrial. Additional services include space planning, interior design, signage, site planning, cost estimating, feasibility studies, investigations, reports, construction observation, code review.

Clients Contact:
John F. Ruetschle, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Melvin Ralston, AIA
Gary Spangler, Reg. Arch.
Hollis Weaver, AIA
Annette Miller, AIA
Daniel Miller

Principals/Partners:
John F. Ruetschle, AIA, President

Members of the Firm:
Daniel Miller
Shirley Cerney
Dayton

**SCHREIBER, LITTLE & ASSOCIATES**
352 East High Street
Springfield, OH 45505
513/325-0404

*Type of Firm:* Partnership

*Year Established:* 1963 - 1956 as Lethley Schreiber & Assoc.

*Gross Construction Volume of Projects:*
  - 1989 $2.1M
  - 1990 $2.75M
  - 1991 $2.5M

*Firm Personnel by Discipline:*
  - Architecture 2
  - Engineering 1
  - Administrative 1

*Types of Work:*
  - Planning 10%
  - Educational 40%
  - Other Institutional 50%

*Examples of Projects:*
  - Recent projects have ranged from retail interiors to a sixty unit student condominium project located near the University of Dayton, as well as a prototype single family residence for Habitat for Humanity. The firm's projects include renovations/additions to residences, new residential and light commercial construction, and consulting services to various architectural firms.

*About the Firm:*
  - The firm has done much renovation and new construction work within historic preservation districts and other areas requiring a strong contextual response. Emphasis is placed upon the study of the context, and providing designs which are responsive to that context, while fulfilling the clients program, whether a residential addition or interiors project.

*Principals/Partners:*
  - Eugene R. Little, AIA
  - Richard H. Schreiber, AIA

*Prospective Clients Contact:*
  - Kenneth J. Seidl, AIA

*Suppliers Contact:*
  - Eugene R. Little
  - Richard H. Schreiber

*Members of the Firm:*
  - Eugene R. Little
  - Richard H. Schreiber
  - Wende Morgan Elliott, Intern Architect

**KENNETH J. SEIDL, A.I.A., ARCHITECT**
322 South Patterson Boulevard
Dayton, OH 45402
513/223-1221 Fax: available upon request

*Type of Firm:* Proprietorship

*Year Established:* 1988

*Gross Construction Volume of Projects:*
  - 1989 $3M
  - 1990 $3M
  - 1991 $3M

*Firm Personnel by Discipline:*
  - Architecture 4
  - Administrative 1

*Type of Work:*
  - Retail 25%
  - Residential 15%
  - Industrial 10%
  - Health Care 20%
  - Educational 10%
  - Renovation 20%

*Examples of Projects:*
  - Recent projects have ranged from retail interiors to a sixty unit student condominium project located near the University of Dayton, as well as a prototype single family residence for Habitat for Humanity. The firm's projects include renovations/additions to residences, new residential and light commercial construction, and consulting services to various architectural firms.

*About the Firm:*
  - Established in 1988, we are a full service general practice to west central Ohio. We offer design and planning for renovation and new work with concentration in health care, religious and institutional/governmental projects.

*Clients Contact:*
  - Steve Sharp, AIA

*Suppliers Contact:*
  - Joan Elder

*Principal/Partners:*
  - Stephen L. Sharp, AIA

*Members of the Firm:*
  - Daniel McNulty
  - Craig Dillon
  - Chris King
  - Joan Elder

**STEPHEN L. SHARP, AIA, ARCHITECTS**
6 W. High St., Suite 700
Springfield, OH 45502
513/322-7779 Fax: 513/322-8142

*Type of Firm:* Corporation

*Year Established:* 1981

*Gross Construction Volume:*
  - 1989 $10.2M
  - 1990 $10.8M
  - 1991 $13.4M

*Number of Staff:*
  - Architecture 4
  - Engineering 14
  - Administrative 4

*Type of Work:*
  - Commercial 36%
  - Industrial 1%
  - Health Care 37%
  - Educational 20%
  - Other Institutional 6%

*Notable Projects:*
  - Projects include full service design of architectural and engineering systems, with expertise in complex engineering systems for buildings to complement architectural requirements.

*About the Firm:*
  - Stan and Associates emphasizes architectural design integrated with engineering systems. The balance leads to the buildings unification with its surrounding context, an enhanced interior appearance, and higher comfort and functionality at lower operating costs. The firm complements quality building design with high performance HVAC systems and unique lighting applications.
About the Firm: Mr. Widener established this firm to provide comprehensive architectural services related to renovation and new construction in existing environments for institutional, government agencies, and private clients. Additional services include: Section 106 Review Consulting, space utilization analysis, master planning for historic properties, Tax Act project administration, federal preservation guidelines consulting.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Christopher R. Widener, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Peggy D. Hupp

Principals/Partners:
Christopher R. Widener, AIA

Woolpert Consultants
409 E. Monument
Dayton, OH 45402-1226
513/461-5660 Fax: 513/461-0743

Examples of Projects: Main Street Transit Amenities Project - Miami Valley Regional Transit Authority, Dayton, OH; Visitors Quarters & Conference Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH; Talbott Tower - 14-story office renovation, tenant space planning, and interior design, Dayton, OH; Frank Lloyd Wright Medical Office Building restoration; Dayton, OH; Campus Master Plan and various landscape architectural design projects, University of Dayton, OH; HAPPCO Manufacturing Facility, Greenscace, IN; Single Family Units (scattered site) - Allen Metropolitan Housing Authority, Falls of the Ohio Interpretative Center, Clarksville, Indiana.

About the Firm: Listed by Engineering News Record as Number 136 of top 500 firms in the U.S. for 1990. Woolpert Consultants is a diversified professional practice designed to provide a full range of consulting services for institutions, private clients, municipalities, government agencies, industries and the military. These professional services include: Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Planning, Engineering, Geographic Information Services and Environmental Services.

Clients Contact:
Eileen Enabnit, ASLA, Landscape Arch.
Ed Anzek, AICP, Planning
David Bills, AIA, Architecture

Brady, Hocking, Cooper, Sterner, Inc.
17 South Fountain Avenue, Ste. 320 West
Dayton, OH 45402-1226
513/461-5660 Fax: 513/461-0743

Type of Firm: Partnership
Year Established: 1911

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 12
Engineering 145
Landscape Architecture 23
Administrative 59
Other 252

Types of Architectural Work:
Commercial 15%
Residential 15%
Industrial 10%
Health Care 13%
Educational 2%
Other Institutional 20%
Interior Design 5%
Urban Design & Planning 10%
Renovation 10%

Notable Projects: Adaptive Re-use: Clark County Memorial Hall/Museum Master Plan (70,000 SF); Health Care: Resource Center and Segregation Unit for Mental Health Services for Clark County; Renovation: Rental property for Wittenberg University; Residential: Rosenthal Residence, Oxford, Ohio; Preservation: Presidents Guest House, Wittenberg University.

About the Firm: Mr. Widener established this firm to provide comprehensive architectural services related to renovation and new construction in existing environments for institutional, government agencies, and private clients. Additional services include: Section 106 Review Consulting, space utilization analysis, master planning for historic properties, Tax Act project administration, federal preservation guidelines consulting.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Christopher R. Widener, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Peggy D. Hupp

Principals/Partners:
Christopher R. Widener, AIA

Other Institutional

Examples of Projects; Main Street Transit Amenities Project - Miami Valley Regional Transit Authority, Dayton, OH; Visitors Quarters & Conference Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH; Talbott Tower - 14-story office renovation, tenant space planning, and interior design, Dayton, OH; Frank Lloyd Wright Medical Office Building restoration; Dayton, OH; Campus Master Plan and various landscape architectural design projects, University of Dayton, OH; HAPPCO Manufacturing Facility, Greenscace, IN; Single Family Units (scattered site) - Allen Metropolitan Housing Authority, Falls of the Ohio Interpretative Center, Clarksville, Indiana.

About the Firm: Listed by Engineering News Record as Number 136 of top 500 firms in the U.S. for 1990. Woolpert Consultants is a diversified professional practice designed to provide a full range of consulting services for institutions, private clients, municipalities, government agencies, industries and the military. These professional services include: Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Planning, Engineering, Geographic Information Services and Environmental Services.

Clients Contact:
Eileen Enabnit, ASLA, Landscape Arch.
Ed Anzek, AICP, Planning
David Bills, AIA, Architecture

Brady, Hocking, Cooper, Sterner, Inc.
17 South Fountain Avenue, Ste. 320 West
Dayton, OH 45402-1226
513/461-5660 Fax: 513/461-0743

Type of Firm: Partnership
Year Established: 1911

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 12
Engineering 145
Landscape Architecture 23
Administrative 59
Other 252

Types of Architectural Work:
Commercial 15%
Residential 15%
Industrial 10%
Health Care 13%
Educational 2%
Other Institutional 20%
Interior Design 5%
Urban Design & Planning 10%
Renovation 10%

Notable Projects: Adaptive Re-use: Clark County Memorial Hall/Museum Master Plan (70,000 SF); Health Care: Resource Center and Segregation Unit for Mental Health Services for Clark County; Renovation: Rental property for Wittenberg University; Residential: Rosenthal Residence, Oxford, Ohio; Preservation: Presidents Guest House, Wittenberg University.

About the Firm: Mr. Widener established this firm to provide comprehensive architectural services related to renovation and new construction in existing environments for institutional, government agencies, and private clients. Additional services include: Section 106 Review Consulting, space utilization analysis, master planning for historic properties, Tax Act project administration, federal preservation guidelines consulting.
AIA EASTERN OHIO
ARCHITECTURAL FIRM PROFILES

4M COMPANY
4251 Glenwood Ave., Suite 3
Youngstown, OH 44512
216/783-0504

Type of Firm: Partnership

Year Established: 1978

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 3
Administrative 2
Other 1

Types of Work:
Retail 20%
Residential 10%
Other Institutional 10%
Interior Design 10%
Renovation 50%

Examples of Projects: Projects include historic renovation of the Mahoning County Courthouse and other similar buildings. Adaptive re-use of service warehouse type buildings into commercial retail centers. Automobile dealerships, medical office buildings and custom residences are also areas of involvement.

About the Firm: The 4M Company is very selective about the type of clients and projects it works with. Only the types of projects that stress excellence in design are considered. The firm is also very community minded and donates much time and talent for many worthwhile projects.

Principals/Partners:
F. Paul Mastriana
Robert Alan Mastriana, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Kirk G. Anderson, AIA

BAKER, BEDNAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.
628 Niles Cortland Rd., SE
Warren, OH 44484
216/856-7222 Fax: upon request

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1977

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $6M
1990 $6M
1991 $6M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 5
Administrative 2

Types of Work:
Retail 30%
Residential 10%
Industrial 5%

Examples of Projects: Projects include emergency and ICU/CCU areas; administrative and patient care areas, expansion and renovation projects in both administrative and patient care areas, including emergency and ICU/CCU areas; medical office buildings; retail stores and shopping centers; school renovations and expansion; public libraries including additions/renovations and new buildings.

About the Firm: Baker, Bednar & Associates, Inc. is a progressive, small firm which has enjoyed continued growth since its inception in 1977. Its size and depth allow us to provide personal attention to client needs while successfully completing projects of a substantial size. The firm has multiple CAD systems, and produces the majority of its drawings through their use.

Clients Contact:
Randall P. Baker, AIA
Andrew R. Bednar, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Randall P. Baker, AIA
Andrew R. Bednar, AIA

BISTRICA ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS, INC.
1155 Meadowbrook Ave.
Youngstown, OH 44512
216/782-3391 Fax: 216/782-3140

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1986

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1990 $12M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 1

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Industrial 90%

Examples of Projects: Projects include emergency and ICU/CCU areas; administrative and patient care areas, expansion and renovation projects in both administrative and patient care areas, including emergency and ICU/CCU areas; medical office buildings; retail stores and shopping centers; school renovations and expansion; public libraries including additions/renovations and new buildings.

About the Firm: The 4M Company is very selective about the type of clients and projects it works with. Only the types of projects that stress excellence in design are considered. The firm is also very community minded and donates much time and talent for many worthwhile projects.

Principals/Partners:
F. Paul Mastriana
Robert Alan Mastriana, AIA

Members of the Firm:
Kirk G. Anderson, AIA

BUCHANAN RICCIUTI & BALOG ARCHITECTS
1500 Metropolitan Tower
Youngstown, OH 44503
216/744-4401 Fax: 216/744-2370

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1961

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 12
Administrative 4
Other 2

Types of Work:
Retail 20%
Health Care 15%
Educational 50%
Renovation 10%
Planning 5%

Examples of Projects: Projects include emergency and ICU/CCU areas; administrative and patient care areas, expansion and renovation projects in both administrative and patient care areas, including emergency and ICU/CCU areas; medical office buildings; retail stores and shopping centers; school renovations and expansion; public libraries including additions/renovations and new buildings.

About the Firm: The firm has developed special expertise in the design of buildings for educational use, institutional use and retail architecture. We are committed to innovative approaches in concept formulation and design solutions, applying basic modernist principles and drawing from historic motifs where appropriate. The firm has received numerous national, state and local design awards.

Clients Contact:
C. Robert Buchanan, AIA
Paul J. Ricciuti, AIA

Principals/Partners:
C. Robert Buchanan, AIA, Senior Partner
Paul J. Ricciuti, AIA, Managing Partner
Gary G. Balog, AIA, Design Partner

Members of Firm:
Robert A. Steines, AIA
Brett M. Hendricks, AIA
David M. Van Galen, AIA

COPICH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
314 Churchill-Hubbard Road
Youngstown, OH 44505
216/759-0226

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: Parent Company Established 1959
Corporation formed 1990
Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $10M
1990 $9M
1991 $8.5M

Number of Staff:
Architects 3
Administrative 1

Type of Work:
Retail 7%
Residential 3%
Other Institutional 90%
(Animal related facility)

Notable Projects: 1991 - Our project, East Towne Veterinary Clinic, in Mequon, Wisconsin, was selected as "Hospital-of-the-Year" design award by the Veterinary Economics magazine, a nationally prestigious award in the animal care industry.

About your Firm: Copich & Associates, Inc. has offered complete architectural services both locally and nationally for 30 years. Led by principal, William J. Copich, the firm has built a solid reputation as a presenter of excellent design standards and solutions for a wide variety of clients. Our firm has been a leader in the design of animal related facilities; currently, consulting architects for the St. Louis Zoo and the Toledo Zoo.

Prospective Clients Contact:
William J. Copich, AIA
John J. Copich

Members of the Firm:
William J. Copich, AIA
Helen F. Durlfinger, AIA
John J. Copich
Alexandria V. Copich

HANAHAN/STROLLO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
127 Lincoln Avenue
Youngstown, OH 44503
216/743-1177 Fax: 216/743-2834

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1956

Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $12M
1990 $14M
1991 $16M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 14
Engineering 2
Interior Design 1
Administrative 3

Types of Work:
Retail 5%
Industrial 5%
Health Care 60%
Educational 20%
Interior Design 10%

Examples of Projects: St. Elizabeth Hospital - 4M Surgical Intensive Care Unit, 6.5M Outpatient Surgery Center, 2.5M Outpatient Clinic, 2M Laboratory, Youngstown Hospital Association - 5M Education Center, 7.5M Beeghly Outpatient Medical Park, 3M Laboratory, 2.5M Salem Community Hospital, 25M Mahoning County Jail/Justice Center (Joint Venture) - Youngstown, Ohio; Alterations to Mary Patterson - Allied Medical Building - Kent State University; Bliss Hall Renovations - Youngstown State University.

About the Firm: Hanahan/Strollo has a concentration in new and renovated space for health care, technology, and education oriented clients. Our projects rely heavily upon the interface of our programming, cost estimating, interior design, and CAD personnel.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Ronald Cornell Faniero, AIA
Brenda Lee Williams

Suppliers Contact:

Principals/Partners:
Ronald Cornell Faniero, AIA
Brenda Lee Williams

Members of the Firm:
Ronald Cornell Faniero, AIA
Brenda Lee Williams

K. ANTHONY HAYEK ASSOCIATES INC.
2955 Canfield Road
Youngstown, OH 44511
216/793-9355 Fax: 216/793-7158

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1969

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $4M
1990 $7M
1991 $7.3M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 5
Administrative 2
Other 3
C.A.D. 1

Types of Work:
Retail 25%
Residential 2%
Health Care 20%
Educational 15%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Renovation 18%
Other Institutional 10%

Examples of Projects: First Federal Savings & Loan - Main Office - Boardman, Ohio; Ohio Heart Institute - Youngstown, Ohio; Hillside Hospital (Joint Venture) Addition - Warren, Ohio; St. Marys Plaza - St. Marys, Ohio; Knoll Crest Plaza - Port Clinton, Ohio; Mahoning County Jail/Justice Center (Joint Venture) - Youngstown, Ohio; Alterations to Mary Patterson - Allied Medical Building - Kent State University; Bliss Hall Renovations - Youngstown State University.

About the Firm: Multi-disciplined professional organization providing architectural & related services nationwide. An understanding of the client's objectives, quality design & sophisticated management systems have contributed to the success of the firm. The firm's philosophy affords equal priority to aesthetics, function, technology & cost. In-house word processing & AUTOCAD are utilized as part of the firm's state-of-the-art capabilities.

Clients Contact:
K. Anthony Hayek, AIA

Principals/Partners:
K. Anthony Hayek, AIA

Eastern Ohio

Members of the Firm:
- Dominic A. Deluca, Assoc. Mbr. AIA
- John Orsini
- Mark Martof, Assoc. Mbr. AIA
- Richard Yankel
- Paul Vernon
- James Ratliff

HUNTER - HOWARD - SAXON AND ASSOCIATES
670 Mahoning Ave., NW
Warren, OH 44483
216/394-3156

Type of Firm: Partnership

Year Established: 1946

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture 3
- Administrative 1

Types of Work:
- Retail 10%
- Residential 10%
- Educational 50%
- Other Institutional 15%
- Renovation 15%

Examples of Projects: Seven Seventeen Credit Union, Warren, OH; Copperweld Steel Credit Union, Warren, OH; High Tech Addition, Kent State University, Warren, OH.

About the Firm: Multi-disciplined firm providing architectural and related services to a wide range of clients.

Clients Contact:
- K. Henry Saxon, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
- Frank J. Pliszka, AIA

Principals/Partners:
- K. Henry Saxon, AIA
- Frank J. Pliszka, AIA

RAYMOND J. JAMINET AND PARTNERS
29 East Front Street
Youngstown, OH 44503
216/744-8981 Fax: 216/744-4021

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1970

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
- 1989 $9.6M
- 1990 $7.0M
- 1991 $8.7M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture 3
- Administrative 2
- Other 4

Types of Work:
- Retail 20%
- Industrial 5%
- Health Care 20%

Notable Projects: Huntington Woods Office Condo Project including Standard Slag Corporate Headquarters, Boardman, Ohio; Ground Round Restaurant, Boardman, Ohio.


Prospective Clients Contact:
- David Kiraly, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
- David Kiraly, AIA

Principals/Partners:
- David Kiraly, AIA

OTHER INSTITUTIONAL 15%
RETAIL 10%
EDUCATIONAL 50%
OTHER 10%
RENOVATION 15%

Examples of Projects: Trumbull Metropolitan Housing Authority, 10 story residential rehabilitation (3.2 Million), Trumbull County Office Structure and Law Library Historical Rehabilitation (2 Million), City Municipal Justice Building Addition and Alteration.

About the Firm: Mid-sized architecture/interior design firm with total CAD capability. Concentration and specialization in renovation and rehabilitation projects, including historic structures. Further concentration on custom residential and light commercial/business facilities.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
- Kim Phillips, AIA
- Bruce Sekanick, AIA

Principals/Partners:
- Kim Phillips, AIA
- Bruce Sekanick, AIA

SMITH & ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS, INC.
330 N. Main St.
Columbiana, OH 44408
216/482-2954 Fax: 216/482-5440

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: Continuing Firm Since 1881

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture 4
- Administrative 2
- Other 1

Types of Work:
- Retail 30%
- Residential 5%

Examples of Projects: Boardman Plaza Shopping Center, Boardman, Ohio; Youngstown State University, Youngstown, Ohio; Historical Center of Churches, Youngstown, Ohio; Boardman Branch Library, Youngstown, Ohio; Copperweld Steel Credit Union, Warren, OH; High Tech Addition, Kent State University.

About the Firm: Multi-disciplined firm providing architectural and related services to a wide range of clients.

Clients Contact:
- K. Henry Saxon, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
- Frank J. Pliszka, AIA

Principals/Partners:
- K. Henry Saxon, AIA
- Frank J. Pliszka, AIA

DAVID S. KIRALY ARCHITECT, INC.
837 Boardman-Canfield Road, Ste. 203
Boardman, OH 44512
216/758-1419 Fax: 216/758-6943

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1990

Gross Construction Volume:
- 1990 $1.7M
- 1991 $2.5M

Number of Staff:
- Architects 1
- Other (CAD Operator) 1

Type of Work:
- Retail 60%
- Residential 30%
- Other Institutional 10%

Notable Projects: Historical Center of Industry & Labor, St. Charles Church; Boardman Branch Library; Youngstown Fire Station No. 2; Western Reserve Care System Computer Center; Drs. Miladore/Duffett Medical Office Building; Kent State University Salem Branch - Office Addition; Mahoning County Chemical Dependency Programs - New Building/Addition.

About the Firm: A design oriented firm with an excellent record of cost containment, currently working throughout N.E. Ohio, Western PA, and the eastern seaboard with considerable experience in rehabilitation/adaptive re-use type projects, medical office facilities, health care, educational and recreational (golf, clubhouse, hotel) facilities.

Clients Contact:
- Raymond J. Jaminet, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
- Howard F. Schafer, AIA

Principals/Partners:
- Raymond J. Jaminet, AIA
- Howard F. Schafer, AIA

PHILLIPS/SEKANICK ARCHITECTS
150 East Market St., Suite #100
Warren, OH 44481
216/395-9518 Fax: 216/395-4296

Type of Firm: Partnership

Year Established: 1990

Gross Construction of Projects:
- 1989 $4.5M
- 1990 7M
- 1991 9.1M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
- Architecture 2
- Administrative 3
- Other 1

Types of Work:
- Retail 15%
- Residential 10%
- Health Care 10%
- Renovation 65%

Examples of Projects: Trumbull Metropolitan Housing Authority, 10 story residential rehabilitation (3.2 Million), Trumbull County Office Structure and Law Library Historical Rehabilitation (2 Million), City Municipal Justice Building Addition and Alteration.


Prospective Clients Contact:
- David Kiraly, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
- David Kiraly, AIA

Principals/Partners:
- David Kiraly, AIA

Members of the Firm:
- David Kiraly, AIA
Eastern Ohio

Industrial 10%
Health Care 10%
Educational 30%
Renovation 10%
Other 5%

Examples of Projects: Retirement Communities with Individual Homes, Apartments, Assisted Living and Medical Care. Mental Health Facilities, Golf Clubs, School and University renovations, Churches and Library, Manufacturing Facilities and Storage Buildings.

About the Firm: A general practice in rural eastern Ohio. In existence since 1881 with record of projects back into the early 1900s. Has been a trend setter in office management and technological development. Responsive to the client’s needs and diverse in building styles with a strict discipline to detail.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
John E. Richman, AIA

Principals/Partners:
John E. Richman, AIA

---

THE MIKE COATES CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC.
General Contractor
800 Summit Avenue, Niles, Ohio 44446.
(216) 652-0190 • 652-5380 • 652-5383

---

EXPERIENTED PROFESSIONAL PAINTING
COMPLETE SERVICE
Industrial, Commercial and Institutional
• Historical Restoration Experts
• Exterior Building Cleaning
• Bonded and Insured

---

LORCO BUSINESS SYSTEMS
CREATIVE OFFICE INTERIORS
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
The Knoll Group
Westinghouse Furniture Systems • ShawWalker
Reff • Knoll
• INTERIOR DESIGN
• SPACE PLANNING
• EXECUTIVE OFFICES
• PARTITIONS/PANELS
• COMPUTER FURNITURE
• WORKSTATIONS
• SHELVING/LOCKERS
• LEASING AVAILABLE

---

Since 1975
We're The People Behind The Products

---

(216)799-3296
1654 MAHONING AVENUE
YOUNGSTOWN, OH 44509

ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992 99
AIA TOLEDO
ARCHITECTURAL FIRM PROFILES

AVCA CORPORATION
5855 Monroe St.
Sylvania, OH 43560
419/885-2822 Fax: 419/885-8445

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1973

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $250M
1990 $275M
1991 $280M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 10
Engineering 4
Interior Design 2
Landscape Architecture 1
Administrative 4
Other 3

Types of Work:
Retail 14%
Residential 1%
Industrial 25%
Health Care 15%
Educational 18%
Other Institutional 4%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Renovation 13%

Examples of Projects: Major plant expansions and new plants along with retrofit and new process lines for the food, glass, petrochemical, general manufacturing, and health care industries.

About the Firm: AVCA is a multi-disciplined engineering/architectural firm with 200 associates providing civil/structural/architectural, mechanical, and electrical services to a broad range of industrial and commercial clients worldwide.

Clients Contact:
John Mizerek
William Christoffers
Dean Diver
Jack Thayer
Gregg Simon

Suppliers Contact:
Gary Brockman, AIA (Architectural)
Mike Groff (Mechanical)
Ron Tumblin (Electrical)

Principals/Partners:
William H. Christoffers
Dean Diver
Jack A. Thayer

Members of the Firm:
Gary W. Brockman, AIA

BUEHRER GROUP
ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING
314 Conant St.
Maumee, OH 43537
419/693-9021

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1984

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 5
Engineering 4
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Industrial 12%
Health Care 20%
Educational 40%
Prime Engineering 28%

Examples of Projects: $100M Hydra-Matic Plant; Concert Hall, University of Oklahoma; Renovation of main building, University of Toledo; Addition to Riverside Hospital; Renovations to St. Lukes Hospital; Office Building for AAA; Offices for AT&T, Ohio Bell, Ameritech, Renovation of Physical Education Building BGSU.

About the Firm: Buehrer Group is a full service architecture and engineering firm which renders individualized services for a variety of clients. The group specializes in providing full services and cost-effective designs for new buildings, expansions, renovations, and energy retrofits for educational and health care clients.

Clients Contact:
Huber H. Buehrer, AIA, PE
Kent D. Buehrer, PE
Brent A. Buehrer

Suppliers Contact:
Brent A. Buehrer
Robert Giddens
Edward A. Glowacki, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Huber H. Buehrer, AIA, PE

'BAAI' BOWMAN-ARMSTRONG ASSOCIATES INC.
219 N. McDonel, P.O. Box 688
Lima, OH 45802
419/227-3506

Type of Firm: Corporation

Year Established: 1962

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 2
Administrative 1
Other 2
### THE COLLABORATIVE

**Address:**
500 Madison Ave., P.O. Box 1317, Toledo, OH 43604

**Phone:** 419/242-7405 Fax: 419/242-7400

**Year Established:** 1958

**Types of Work:**
- Retail 20%
- Residential 10%
- Health Care 30%
- Educational 10%
- Other 30%

**Examples of Projects:**
- Apartments for M R & Handicapped
- Church Projects
- Medical Office Facilities
- Lima, Ohio Nursing Homes
- Small Commercial Offices & Office Additions
- Community Centers
- Restaurants

**About the Firm:**
Founded in 1962. Thomas M. Bowman - President, Michael D. Hulse - Secretary/Treasurer. Utilize outside mechanical & electrical consultants. Office hours 7:30 - 4:30 M-F.

**Clients and Suppliers Contact:**
Thomas M. Bowman, AIA
Michael D. Hulsey, AIA

**Principals/Partners:**
Thomas M. Bowman, AIA
Michael D. Hulsey, AIA

---

### JOHN A. FEICK & ASSOCIATES, INC.

**Address:**
224 East Water St., Sandusky, OH 44870

**Phone:** 419/629-3241 Fax: 419/626-4414

**Year Established:** 1852

**Gross Construction Volume of Projects:**
- 1989 $2.5M
- 1990 $3.5M
- 1991 $4.0M

**Firm Personnel by Discipline:**
- Architecture 16
- Engineering 2
- Interior Design 4
- Landscape Architecture 5
- Administrative 8

**Types of Work:**
- Retail 40%
- Residential 10%
- Industrial 10%
- Health Care 10%
- Educational 10%
- Renovation 10%

**Examples of Projects:**
- Professional's offices
- Historic renovation
- Food service

**About the Firm:**
Architectural firm serving north central Ohio. Provides personalized professional service stressing client communication, thorough documentation, timely delivery, and frequent coordination with engineering consultants and project team members. Diversity of building projects with experience and emphasis on additions and renovations to educational facilities.

**Client Contact:**
Michael Lee Hammond, AIA

**Suppliers Contact:**
Michael Lee Hammond, AIA

**Principal/Partners:**
Michael Lee Hammond, AIA

---

### HOELLRICH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

**Address:**
5750 West Alexis Rd., Sylvania, OH 43560

**Phone:** 419/882-6261 Fax: 419/882-5546

**Year Established:** 1978

**Firm Personnel by Discipline:**
- Architecture 10
- Administrative 3
- Other 2

**Types of Work:**
- Retail 5%
- Educational 35%
- Renovation 60%

**About the Firm:**
Newly established in 1978. It is an architectural and environmental consulting firm specializing in new construction as well as renovation of building design with an emphasis on asbestos abatement in the environmental field.
POGGEMEYER DESIGN GROUP, INC.
1168 North Main Street
Bowing Green, OH 43402
419/352-7537 Fax: 419/353-0187

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1968
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $18M
1990 $16M
1991 $24M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 6
Civil Engineers 14
Construction Observation 6
Landscape Architects 3
Mechanical Engineers 1
Planning: Urban/Regional 15
Sanitary Engineers 8
Structural Engineers 5
Surveyors 5
Transportation Engineers 5
A/E Design Technicians/CADD 23
Survey Technicians 4
Business Development 3
Administration 18

Types of Work:
Commercial/Office/Retail 3%
Residential 2%
Industrial 1%
Health Care 1%
Educational 2%
Other Institutional 11%
Interior Design (Included Above) 5%
Planning 5%
Prime Engineering 75%
Removal (Included Above) 5%

Examples of Projects: Crawford County Human Services Building, Hardin County Office Building, Historic Vistula Building, Kenton Municipal Building, Northwest Ohio EPA Building, Northwood Municipal Building, Poggefermer Design Group Headquarters, Seneca County Jail, St. Charles Hospital, Villa West Il Nursing Home, Widewater Retreat and Ministry Center, Wood County Justice Center, Wood County Human Services Building, Wood County Juvenile Detention Center, Wood County MR/DD.

About the Firm: Poggermer Design Group, Inc., is a multi-disciplinary firm of over 100 persons which offers clients a wide range of services consisting of architecture, engineering (civil, structural, environmental and transportation), city/regional planning, landscape architecture, economic development, grants writing, interior design and surveying. Established in Ohio in 1968, our firm has worked with many State and Federal Agencies, communities, businesses and industries since its inception.

Members of the Firm:
Frederick N. Arn, AIA
Scott J. Heacock, AIA
Michael D. Russell

ROONEY & CLINGER, ARCHITECTS
328 W. Main Cross St.
Findlay, OH 45840
419/424-9790 Fax: 419/424-3653

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1963
Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $10M
1990 $15M
1991 $15M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 6
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Residential 5%
Industrial 30%
Health Care 5%
Educational 15%
Other Institutional 5%
Planning 10%
Renovation 30%

Examples of Projects: Master plan for development and revitalization of a central business district. Master plan for development of university campus. Multiple expansion projects for a major industry. Institutional, commercial and office projects costing up to $5,000,000.

About the Firm: The size of our firm (7 persons) allows us to plan large projects as well as small, and still assure personal attention and quality control by the principals. A wide range of experience during 27 years of practice has prepared the firm for planning most types of projects.

Members of the Firm:
Frederick N. Arn, AIA
Scott J. Heacock, AIA
Michael D. Russell

SEYFANG BLANCHARD DUKET INC.
33 South Michigan
Toledo, OH 43602
419/255-4500 Fax: 419/255-4207

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1971
Gross Construction Volume:
1989 $24M
1990 $16M
1991 $18M

About the Firm: Seyfang Blanchard Duket Inc., is a multi-disciplinary firm of over 100 persons which offers clients a wide range of services consisting of architecture, engineering (civil, structural, environmental and transportation), city/regional planning, landscape architecture, economic development, grants writing, interior design and surveying. Established in Ohio in 1968, our firm has worked with many State and Federal Agencies, communities, businesses and industries since its inception.

Members of the Firm:
Frederick N. Arn, AIA
Michael Atherine, PE
David E. Saneholtz, PE
Gregory N. Telecky, PE
Richard E. Weaver, PE

102 ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992
LEE A. SHORT, ARCHITECT
217 1/2 N. Defiance St.
Archbold, OH 43502
419/446-9497

Type of Firm: Proprietorship

Year Established: 1966

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $3.6M
1990 $3.8M
1991 $3.8M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 4

Types of Work:
Retail 50%
Residential 10%
Industrial 5%
Health Care 5%

Education 5%
Other Institutional 10%
Planning 5%
Renovation 10%

Examples of Projects: Issac Corporation offices, Bryan, OH; Notziger Door Sales, Inc., Archbold, OH; Archbold Municipal Building, Archbold, OH; Considerable bank and church work throughout northwestern Ohio.

About the Firm: Firm is very diversified in type of projects, but specializes in banks, church and religious buildings and retail centers. All members of firm have diversified backgrounds in different types of architecture. Firm stresses communication with client for successful projects.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Lee A. Short, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Robert A. Siebenaller, AIA
Craig A. Stough, AIA
Kevin J. Young
Jeffrey A. Buehrer

STOUGH AND STOUGH ARCHITECTS
4246 Sylvania Ave.
Toledo, OH 43623
419/473-2751 Fax: 419/473-2752

Type of Firm: Partnership

Year Established: 1984

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $6.5M
1990 $6.7M
1991 $5.0M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 4
Engineering 1
Administrative 1

Types of Work:
Retail 15%
Industrial 5%
Health Care 5%
Educational 65%
Renovation 10%

Examples of Projects: Springfield Local Schools ($9.9M), Maumee City Schools ($2.5M), Sylvania City Schools ($9.0M), additions and renovations to Inverness Clubhouse ($2.1M), City of Toledo Weed Control Maintenance Facility ($1.4M), TARTA office renovation ($600,000), Sylvania Township Police Station ($650,000), Toledo Area Catholic Credit Union Headquarters ($1.4M), Region 3 Ohio Department of Education School Building Assessments.

About the Firm: Firm provides full service architecture, planning and engineering for both large and small scale clients in the public and private sectors. Recent work includes numerous new educational facilities, municipal township buildings, office buildings, clubhouses, park structures and churches. Firm has extensive track record of successful and cost effective building renovation projects.

Clients Contact:
Craig A. Stough, AIA
Robert E. Stough, AIA, PE

Suppliers Contact:
Robert E. Stough, AIA, PE
Craig A. Stough, AIA

Principal/Partners:
Craig A. Stough, AIA
William D. Point

Toledo
Toledo

**SSOE, INC.**
1001 Madison Ave.
Toledo, OH 43624
419/255-3830 Fax: 419/255-6101

Type of Firm: Corporation
Year Established: 1948

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $45M
1990 $49M
1991 Projected $45M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 69
Engineering 406
Interior Design 11
Landscape Architecture 2
Administrative 83
Other 165

Types of Work:
Retail 10%
Industrial 62%
Health Care 8%
Educational 5%
Other Institutional 3%
Interior Design 2%
Renovation 2%
Other 8%

Examples of Projects: Industrial, automotive, health care, educational, environmental and facility management are leading marketing areas. Divisional structure allows for multiple building specialties. The Maumee Bay State Park for the Ohio Department of Natural Resources and numerous facilities for Honda of America Manufacturing, Inc., are current examples.

About the Firm: SSOE is a professional design organization which has earned a reputation for service, performance and achievement since the firm’s founding in 1948. With offices in Toledo, Ohio; Flint and Troy, Michigan; Nashville, Tennessee; and Bellevue, Washington, SSOE is ranked 10th in Building Design and Construction Magazine’s 1991 Engineer/Architect’s survey.

Prospective Clients Contact:
Robert A. Harold, PE
John J. Luscombe, AIA

Suppliers Contact:
Walt Sweesy, PE

Principals/Partners:
John M. Baldwin, AIA
Noli R. Bandelaria, PE
Robert K. Bond, PE
Richard L. Cantfield, AIA
Carl M. Conner, PE
Jose R. Fernandez, PE
Gary L. Franks, PE
Bernard L. Griggs, RLS
Roger J. Hamilton, PE
Robert A. Harold, PE
Robert R. Lackney, AIA
David B. Lantz, PE
Charles W. Lentz, Jr., PE
John H. Luscombe, AIA
Harry H. McAllister, AIA
Francis L. McAuliffe, Jr., PE
Gary L. McCreery, PE
Gary R. Miner, PE
Robert W. Page, AIA
Charles Pickney, Jr., PE
Charles F. Sandusky, PE
James R. Saule, AIA
Arvind K. Shah, PE
David H. Shapiro, PE
James T. Stanzicki, PE
Srirangam Srinivasan, PE
Robert Throop, PE
Thomas J. VanAuken, PE
Dennis J. Wisebaker, PE

Members of the Firm:
James W. Buchanan, AIA
Bruce A. Combs, AIA
Christopher J. Ewald, AIA
Greg R. Kissner, AIA
Joseph M. Kunkle, PE, AIA
Terry Martell, AIA
James Mitchell, AIA
Donald W. Myers, AIA
Keith E. Riley, AIA
Chris T. Vogelpohl, AIA
Rassoul Ketabian

---

**VETTER DESIGN GROUP**
4121 Monroe Street
Toledo, OH 43605
419/472-8818

Type of Firm: Proprietorship
Year Established: 1988

Gross Construction Volume of Projects:
1989 $2.6M
1990 $2.3M
1991 $3.8M

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architecture 2
Other (draftsman) 1

Types of Work:
Retail 20%
Residential 10%
Industrial 50%
Health Care 5%
Educational 5%
Other Institutional 10%

Examples of Projects: Design work for Nabisco Brands, Inc., Sunshine Bisquit Company, Coca-Cola Company, privately owned small manufacturing businesses, University of Toledo, Medical College of Ohio and the Catholic Diocese of Toledo.

About the Firm: Established in July of 1988. Mission: To provide high quality Architectural Design Service in traditional builder/contractor markets at a competitive cost in an effort to raise the level of design quality in the "normal" small business market.

Clients and Suppliers Contact:
Joseph E. Vetter, AIA

Principals/Partners:
Joseph E. Vetter, AIA
AIA CINCINNATI CHAPTER MEMBERS

Chapter Officers

President
David H. Wagner, Jr., AIA
V.P./President-Elect
James W. Harrell, AIA
Secretary
John W. Rogers, AIA
Treasurer
Michael J. Moose, AIA
Directors
Wayne M. Meyer, AIA
John B. Pol, AIA
Daniel S. Friedman, AIA
Past President
John C. Senhauser, AIA
Executive Director
Margaret Breagy
700 W. Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203-1892
513/421-4661
Fax: 513/421-4661

ARCHITECTS

STEVEN ALDEN, AIA
Kings Productions
1932 Highland Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45219
513/241-8989

BERtram C. ALEXANDER, AIA
Alexander, Camabeam and Associates
2439 Highland Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45219
513/421-8345

RICHARD J. ALLEN, AIA
KZF Incorporated
655 Eden Park Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/621-6211
Fax: 513/621-6530

EUGENE W. ALLISON, AIA
Space Design International
311 Elm Street, Suite 600
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/321-3000
Fax: 513/241-5015

ARTHUR R. AREND, AIA
Arend and Arend Architects
2275 Westwood Northern Blvd.
Cincinnati, OH 45225
513/622-3622

JOHN N. BAMMERLIN, AIA
PDT + Co., Architects/Planners
8044 Montgomery Rd., Ste. 110
Cincinnati, OH 45236
513/891-4605
Fax: 513/891-0530

GENE DAVID BARBER, AIA
5582 Planet Drive
Fairfield, OH 45014
513/955-7829

HAL BARCUS, AIA
C.H. Barcus - Architect
5176 Westgate Drive
Oxford, OH 45056
513/523-5107

MICHaEL J. BATTOCLETTE, AIA
Champlin/Haupt, Inc.
424 E. Fourth Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/241-4474
Fax: 513/241-0081

DONALD BECK, AIA
Beck Architecture Inc.
550 Liberty Hill
Cincinnati, OH 45210
513/651-5550
Fax: 513/721-2648

JOHN DAVID BECKER, AIA
Becker & Associates
205 W. Fourth St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/621-4422

CHRISTOPHER N. BEGHTel, AIA
GBBN Architects
401 E. Court Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/241-8700
Fax: 513/241-8873

JOHN DENNIS BELTZ, AIA
John Beltz and Associates, Inc.
2134 Alpine Place
Cincinnati, OH 45206
513/221-3551

JOHN BERRY, AIA
Winegardner & Hammons, Inc.
4243 Hunt Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
513/891-1066
Fax: 513/891-2821

STANLEY L. BETTER, AIA
Stanley Better, AIA
9507 Benchmark Lane
Cincinnati, OH 45242
513/242-5000
Fax: 513/242-1337

ROBERT B. BICKNAVER, AIA
Robert Bicknaver Associates
Clark and Illinois Avenues
Cincinnati, OH 45215
513/948-1212

KEVIN ROBERT BLEICHERN, AIA
Cole & Russell Architects Inc.
2368 Victory Pkwy.
Cincinnati, OH 45206
513/861-2277
Fax: 513/861-1287

WILLIAM BOCKENSTETTE, AIA
Procter & Gamble Company
11305 Reed-Hartman Hwy #213
Cincinnati, OH 45241
513/626-5088

EDWARD D. BOESING, AIA
Gallagher, Craig, Boesing & Assoc.
700 W. Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513/241-6464
Fax: 513/241-6479

PAUL A. BOLSTER, AIA
3536 Herschel View
Cincinnati, OH 45208
513/871-2508
Fax: 513/874-0322

ROBERT M. BOLTON, AIA
GBBN Architects
401 E. Court Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/241-8700

DWAYNE L. BOso, AIA
684 Woodruff Drive
Cincinnati, OH 45244

SAMUEL N. BOULMETIS, AIA
Samuel N. Boulmetis - Architects
644 Linn Street, Suite 1212
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/871-2508
Fax: 513/874-0322

GEORGE W. BRABENDER, AIA
Champlin/Haupt
513/955-7900

HOWARD A. BRADLEY, AIA
Miami University
Cole Service Bldg.
Oxford, OH 45056
317/1-6198
Fax: 513/529-1732

ROGER C. BRADY, AIA
Space Design International, Inc.
311 Elm Street, Suite 600
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/241-3000
Fax: 513/241-5015

JOSEPH N. BRASHEAR, AIA
Brashear Associates
912 Plum Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/621-5533
Fax: 513/621-6160

REBECCA W. BREDWELL, AIA
Design Resource Center
3586 River Road
Cincinnati, OH 45204
513/251-4220

WILLIAM J. BROWN, AIA
Brown Architects
30 Garfield Place, Ste. 900
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/421-5430
Fax: 513/241-0584

MARK B. BROWNING, AIA
PDT + Co., Architects/Planners
273 Ritchie Ave.
Wyoming, OH 45215
513/891-4605

EDWARD J. BRUECKNER, AIA
Baxter Hodell Donnelly Preston, Inc.
3500 Red Bank Road
Cincinnati, OH 45227
513/271-1634
Fax: 513/271-7017

BART ROBBiTT, AIA
School of Architecture & Interior Design
610 DAAP
Cincinnati, OH 45221
513/556-6426
Fax: 513/556-3288

GREGORY T. BUSCH, AIA
SteedHammond Paul Architects, Inc.
205 West Fourth Street #1140
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/381-2112
Fax: 513/381-5121

STEVEN H. CAMPBELL, AIA
KZF Incorporated
655 Eden Park Drive
Cincinnati, OH 45211
513/621-6211
Fax: 513/621-6530

RUSSELL L. CHAMPLIN JR., AIA
Champlin/Haupt, Inc.
424 E. Fourth Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/241-4474
Fax: 513/241-0081

ALLEN C. CHAPMAN, AIA
Beckwith Chapman Associates
4356 Kehr Rd.
Oxford, OH 45056
513/523-1103
Fax: 513/523-1385

JAMES Y. CHENG, AIA
KZF, Inc.
11305 Reed-Hartman Hwy #213
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/891-2821

513/891-2821

ARCHITECTS MARCH 1992 109
Cincinnati

ASSOCIATES

MARK D. BREDEMEIER, ASSOCIATE AIA
LOM Corporation
400 Technecenter Dr., Ste. 402
Milford, OH 45150
513/831-8200
Fax: 513/831-4725

DEAN JAY CHATTERJEE, ASSOCIATE AIA
College of Design, Art, & Planning
University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati, OH 45221
513/856-1204
Fax: 513/856-3288

TIMOTHY JOHN DANGEL, ASSOCIATE AIA
400 Technecenter Dr., Ste. 402
Cincinnati, OH 45221
513/831-8200
Fax: 513/831-4725

MARK ALAN DAVIS, ASSOCIATE AIA
PDT & Co., Architects/Planners
8044 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45236
513/891-4605
Fax: 513/891-0530

ELIAS FEGHALI, ASSOCIATE AIA
Dunn & Wendel/Spencer, Inc.
800 Compton Rd., #25
Cincinnati, OH 45231
513/882-7575

DAVID N. FISCHER, ASSOCIATE AIA
David N. Fischer Company
4149 Forest Avenue
Norwood, OH 45212
513/631-8720

PHILIP B. FRIEDMAN, ASSOCIATE AIA
Friedman General Construction Co.
6800 Marvin Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45243
513/561-5635

JAMES V. GELIS, ASSOCIATE AIA
8226 Lakeview Drive
Cincinnati, OH 45247
513/741-1885
Fax: 513/297-5507

BRUCE L. HALFENBERG, ASSOCIATE AIA
Procter & Gamble Company
P.O. Box 599
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/933-4198
Fax: 513/562-4500

ELWOOD Y. JEE, ASSOCIATE AIA
1800 Wyndwood Lane
Cincinnati, OH 45237
513/761-1662

GARY D. KAISER, ASSOCIATE AIA
Design Performance Group
7450 Industrial Road
Florence, KY 41042
606/371-2880
Fax: 616/729-7446

LLOYD O. McQUEARY PE, ASSOCIATE AIA
L. O. McQueary & Associates
13505 Stearns Road
Sardina, OH 45171
513/446-2570
Fax: 513/587-3466

ROBERT A. NEWMAN, ASID
Facility Planning & Design
6404 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45236
513/891-4605

WOLFGANG F. E. PREISER, ASSOCIATE AIA
School of Archit, College of DAAP
Univ. of Cinn.
Cincinnati, OH 45220
513/556-6426
Fax: 513/556-3288

BRUCE R. QUINN, ASSOCIATE AIA
Hixson Inc.
25 Merchant St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/975-6678

WOODIE GARBER, AIA
1255 Herlin Place
Cincinnati, OH 45208
513/241-6454
Fax: 513/241-6479

JEFFERY ALAN TURNER, ASSOCIATE AIA
67 South Main St.
Walton, KY 41094

LARRY G. WYATT, ASSOCIATE AIA
Forrec Design International
215 E. 9th Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202

EMERITUS

ROBERT R. BEECHLY, AIA
5933 Pebble Lane
Sebring, FL 33870

INDIA BOYER, AIA
6625 Ambar Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45230
513/231-3561

JOHN A. BURDICK, AIA
401 East Court St., 4th Floor
Cincinnati, OH 45202

WILLIAM P. CRAIG, AIA
Gallagher Craig Foessig & Assoc.
700 W. Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513/241-6464
Fax: 513/241-6479

FREDERIC D. DIEBEL, AIA
1215 Ridgecliff Rd.
Wyoming, OH 45215
513/761-0291

ARTHUR J. DOHME, AIA
PDT & Co., Architects/Planners
8044 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45236
513/891-4605

BENJAMIN H. DOMBAR, AIA
Benjamin Dombar AIA & Assoc.
Architects
1717 Section Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45237
513/621-4111
Fax: 513/531-6503

CARL H. FASSE, AIA
8295 Glennill Ct.
Cincinnati, OH 45249
513/752-6678

WILLIAM H. FREITAG, AIA
986 St. Paul Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45206
513/241-6454
Fax: 513/241-6479

WOODIE GARBER, AIA
1255 Herlin Place
Cincinnati, OH 45208
513/321-3444

GAVIN D. GRAY, AIA
513/231-3444

RICHARD B. SHIRK, ASSOCIATE AIA
R. B. Shirk Design Collaborative Inc.
319 W. 4th St., Ste. 200
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513/287-6700
Fax: 513/287-6700

JEFFERY ALAN TURNER, ASSOCIATE AIA
2341 East Hill Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45208

FRED J. WINKLER, AIA
790 Elmwood Rd.
Hamilton, OH 45013
513/863-5075

KENNETH K. WRIGHT, AIA
Wright Partnership
3814 West Street
Cincinnati, OH 45227
513/271-4800

ROBERT L. ZEPF, AIA
3814 Miami Road
Cincinnati, OH 45227

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATES

DONALD BAXTER
Baxter Concrete Products
3370 Port Union Road
Fairfield, OH 45014
513/860-3593

JOHN BENTLEY
Bentley Meisner Associates
3679 Heekin Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45209
513/321-7700
Cleveland

AIA

CLEVELAND

CHAPTER

MEMBERS

Chapter Officers

President
Robert C. Ahrens, AIA

V.P./President-Elect
Robert A. Fiala, AIA

Secretary
E. Dean Cox, AIA

Treasurer
Kevin M. Morand, AIA

Directors
Randall J. Gordon, AIA
Judith M. McQlinchy, AIA

Intern/Associate Director
Anthony W. Hiti, Associate AIA

Past President
James D. Gibans, AIA

Executive Director
Lorretta Mikolaj
410 The Arcade
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/771-1240
Fax: 216/771-3218

ARCHITECTS

F. CORTLAND AGNEW, AIA
van Dijk, Johnson & Partners
Architects
700 West St. Clair
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/522-1350
Fax: 216/522-1357

ROBERT C. AHRENS, AIA
Geary, Moore & Ahrens, Inc.
672 E. Royalton Rd.
Broadview Hts., OH 44147
216/526-0672
Fax: 216/526-1009

ALAN R. AMBUSKE, AIA
HFP/Ambuske Architects
21403 Chagrin Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44122
216/561-3311

DOUGLAS LOUIS ANDERSON, AIA
4471 Granada Blvd., #305
Warrensville Heights, OH 44128
216/621-9200

JOEL TODD ANDERSON, AIA
BP America, Inc.
200 Public Square - 6M
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/566-5490
Fax: 216/586-3889

TERRY ANGLE, AIA
HWH Architects Engineers
Planners Inc.
1150 W. Third St.
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/623-0200
Fax: 216/623-0238

PETER EDWARD ARENDT, AIA
Tower City Development, Inc.
1026 Terminal Tower, 50 Pub Sq
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/736-7152
Fax: 216/736-7148

ANGELO R. ARGENTIERI, AIA
Argentieri Associates Inc.
3135 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/391-2390

NINO ARSENA, AIA
Voinovich-Sgro Architects, Inc.
2450 Prospect Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/621-9200
Fax: 216/621-9095

WILLIAM AYARS, AIA
Collins, Rimer & Gordon
Architects, Inc.
2729 Prospect
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/621-4610

ROBERT M. AYER, AIA
John David Jones & Associates
4155 Kirkland Rd.
Willoughby, OH 44094
216/923-0401
Fax: 216/928-1029

TIMOTHY D. BAKER JR., AIA
van Dijk Johnson & Partners
700 W. St. Clair Ave., #40
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/522-1350
Fax: 216/522-1357

ZOLTAN M. BALOGH, AIA
UHS Consultants
4564 Dow Lane
Peninsula, OH 44264
216/283-4000
Fax: 216/283-6563

ROBERT F. BANN II, AIA
North Coast Harbor Inc.
1100 Chester Ave., Ste 350
Cleveland, OH 44121
216/781-6232
Fax: 216/781-6233

ROBERT A. BARCLAY, AIA
Blunden Barclay Associates
200 The Arcade
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/566-7886

FRANK M. BARNETT, AIA
Austin Co. Architects and Engineers
3700 Mayfield Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44121
216/291-6690

RICHARD B. BAUSCHARD, AIA
van Dijk, Johnson & Partners
400 West St. Clair, Suite 400
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/522-1350
Fax: 216/522-1357

ROBERT J. BEA, AIA
Bea & Associates
6449 Anita Dr.
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/843-4444
Fax: 216/842-0695

JOHN WILLIAM BELLIAN, AIA
Karl R. Rohrer Associates Inc.
810 Ridgewood Rd.
Akron, OH 44321
216/666-1127
Fax: 216/668-2788

WILLIAM L. BELLOMA, AIA
Rauschenbach, Casini, & Urban
5322 Cornell Avenue
North Ridgeville, OH 44039

ALFRED C. BENDER, AIA
Alfred C. Bender, AIA
7767 Oakhurst Circle
Cleveland, OH 44130
216/526-9055

MICHAEL H. BENJAMIN, AIA
Michael Benjamin Architect
3125 Shaker Square
Cleveland, OH 44120
216/752-8885

ROBERT A. BENNETT, AIA
Cleveland State University
Facilities Planning, FT 810
Cleveland, OH 44115

STUART M. BERGER, AIA
Berger Architecture
2200 Chagrin Boulevard #250
Cleveland, OH 44122
216/464-8808
Fax: 216/464-8809

JACK ALAN BIALOSKY SR., AIA
Bialosky & Partners, Architects
2775 S. Moreland Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44120
216/752-8750
Fax: 216/752-9437

JACK A. BIALOSKY JR., AIA
Bialosky & Partners, Architects
2775 S. Moreland Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44120
216/752-8750
Fax: 216/752-9437

STEVEN K. BIRCH, AIA
Keeva J. Kekst Architects, Inc.
1408 W. 9th at Superior
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/781-2659
Fax: 216/781-6566

MARC B. BITTINGER, AIA
Braun & Spice, Inc. Architects
750 Lucerne Drive
Middleburg Heights, OH 44130
216/243-3305

ROBERT W. BLATCHFORD, AIA
Blatchford Architects
12429 Cedar Rd. Studio 10
Cleveland Hts, OH 44118
216/421-2050
Fax: 216/421-5915

WILLIAM A. BLUNDELD, FAIA
Blunden Barclay Associates
200 The Arcade
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/566-7886

LASZLO BOJTOS, AIA
Bojtos Architects, Inc.
708 Park Bldg. Public Sq.
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/861-6091
Fax: 216/861-0453

RAYMOND C. BORDWELL, AIA
Burgess & Niple, Ltd.
100 West Erie Street
Painesville, OH 44077
216/354-9700
Fax: 216/951-9782

DAVID J. BORNHORST, AIA
R.B.I. Design Group
2221 Brecksville Rd.
Brecksville, OH 44141
216/526-9000
Fax: 216/526-3869

RICHARD L. BOWEN, JR., AIA
13000 Shaker Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44120
216/491-9300
Fax: 216/491-8053

ROBERT J. BREGAR, AIA
Robert J. Bregar Assoc., Inc.
110 Sterncrest Drive
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
216/349-0710
Fax: 216/349-3612

ARTHUR L. BRENNEMAN, AIA
Richard Fleischman Architects, Inc.
1056 Huron Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/771-0090
Fax: 216/771-6687

JOHN T. BROWN, AIA
5325 Naiman Pkwy A
Solon, OH 44139
216/349-2525
Fax: 216/349-5108

116 ARCHITYPES MARCH 1992
DENIS PETER GILL, AIA
URS Consultants
3605 Warrensville Center Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44122
216/283-4000
Fax: 216/283-8563

PHILIP NEIL GLASER, AIA
Koster & Associates Architects, Inc.
1220 West Sixth Street
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/621-1445

RAYMOND R. GLOVER, AIA
Oliver Design Group
One Park Plaza, 1111 Chester Ave
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/696-7300
Fax: 216/696-5834

SHELDON R. GOLDSTONE, AIA
Sheldon R. Goldstone & Assoc., Inc.
2320 Chagrin Blvd., Suite 805
Beachwood, OH 44122
216/831-5383
Fax: 216/831-5383

JAMES M. GONCHER, AIA
van Dijk, Johnson & Partners
7100 Hillcrest Lane
Chesterland, OH 44026
216/522-1350
Fax: 216/522-1357

RANDALL J. GORDON, AIA
Collins, Rimer & Gordon Architects, Inc.
2729 Prospect Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/621-4610
Fax: 216/621-4632

GREGORY S. GOSS, AIA
Irie Kynk Goss Architects, Inc.
2216 Lee Road
Cleveland Heights, OH 44118
216/371-1500
Fax: 216/371-0640

WILLIAM A. GOULD, AIA
Gould Associates, Inc.
1404 E. Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/241-4355
Fax: 216/241-1632

THOMAS P. GRAVENO, AIA
Blunden Barclay Associates Architects
1404 Ardoon St.
Cleveland Hts., OH 44121
216/621-4610
Fax: 216/566-9023

ROBERT A. GREEN, AIA
KA Building Futures, Inc.
1468 W. 9th St., #600
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/781-9144
Fax: 216/781-8566

ERNEST L. GRODI JR., AIA
Director of Facilities/Lakewood Hosp.
14159 Detroit Avenue
Lakewood, OH 44107
216/529-7133
Fax: 216/529-7093

MELVIN J. GRUNAU, AIA
748 Fair Street
Berea, OH 44017
216/243-6814

JEFFREY A. GRUSKENMEYER, AIA
Jeffrey A. Gruskenmeyer AIA
2155 Eaton Rd.
Fairview Park, OH 44126
216/777-1166

KAMIL S. GUSCHWIND, AIA
Kamil S. Gschwind, AIA, Architect
6486 Woodward Drive
Mayfield Heights, OH 44141
216/449-3993

ANGELITO GUERRERO, AIA
URS Consultants
3935 Warrensville Center Rd.
Shaker Heights, OH 44122
216/621-4610

ROBERT GURCHIK, AIA
Collins, Rimer, Gordon
2729 Prospect Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
216/623-2228
Fax: 216/623-0238

PHILMORE J. HART, AIA
Philmore J. Hart Architect
3080 Essex Rd
Cleveland, OH 44118
216/321-3355

DONALD A. HICKMAN, AIA
Zanoni, Heckeman, Payto Partnership
25800 Science Park Drive
Beachwood, OH 44122
216/765-1000
Fax: 216/591-0628

EDWARD J. HEINE, AIA
Edward J. Heine Architect
345 Woodbridge Circle
Berea, OH 44017
216/243-0984

KEVIN HENGST, AIA
James Stratt Architects, Inc.
12429 Cedar #11
Cleveland Heights, OH 44106
216/231-5900

JAMES G. HERMAN, AIA
HGG, INC.
1304 W. Sixth Street
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/696-3460
Fax: 216/696-1152

Gerald Herschman, AIA
G. Herschman Architects, Inc.
23625 Commerce Park Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
216/464-4144
Fax: 216/464-6592

DONALD A. HIGHLANDER, AIA
216/522-1350

DENNIS P. HOLLO, AIA
Austin Co. Architects and Engineers
424 Twinsburg Road
Northfield Ctr., OH 44067
216/382-6600

FRED H. HOLMAN, AIA
Holman Architects
10204 Echo Hill Drive
Brecksville, OH 44141
216/526-2452

DAVID L. HOLZHEIMER, AIA
David Holzheimer Assoc. Architects
2223 E. Washington St.
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
216/543-1610
Fax: 216/543-8583

Clyde A. Horn, AIA
Richard Fleischman Architects, Inc.
1025 Huron Road
Cleveland, OH 44117
216/771-0090
Fax: 216/771-6687

TIMOTHY E. HUFFMAN, AIA
HWH Architects Engineers Planners, Inc.
73 Millon Street
Berea, OH 44017
216/263-2872
Fax: 216/623-0238

HENRY T. IRIE, AIA
Irie Kynk Goss Architects, Inc.
2216 Lee Road
Cleveland, OH 44118
216/371-1500
Fax: 216/371-1640

KOHEI ISHIKAWA, AIA
Kohei Ishikawa Architecture
2349 Ardeigh Dr.
Cleveland Hts., OH 44106
216/321-0992

BRUCE R. JACKSON, AIA
16207 Van Aken Blvd. #201
Shaker Heights, OH 44209
216/691-1000

DONALD E. JOHNSON, AIA
van Dijk, Johnson & Partners Architects
3380 Eldorado Dr.
Rocky River, OH 44116
216/522-1350
Fax: 216/522-1357

EVERETT D. JONES, AIA
Turner Construction Company
1301 E. 9th Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/522-1180
Fax: 216/344-9197

STANLEY J. KACZMAR, AIA
Kaczmar Architects, Incorporated
688 Euclid Avenue #110A
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/687-1555
Fax: 216/687-1558

WILLIAM D. KOSTER, AIA
Koster & Associates Architects, Inc.
1220 West Sixth Street
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/621-1445
Fax: 216/621-0438

WILLIAM F. KOTICH, AIA
HWH Architects Engineers Planners, Inc.
1150 W. Third St.
Cleveland, OH 44113
216/623-0220
Fax: 216/623-0238
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RICHARD PETER KRALY, AIA</td>
<td>Braun &amp; Spice, Inc. Architects 7550 Lucerne Drive Cleveland, OH 44130 216/243-2000 Fax: 216/243-3305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUL ALLAN KRAMER, AIA</td>
<td>William Dorsky &amp; Associates 2650 University Blvd., #206 University Heights, OH 44118 216/464-8600 Fax: 216/464-8608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAYMOND G. KRAMER, AIA</td>
<td>Raymond G. Kramer Architects, Inc. 2708 Dryden Rd. Shaker Hts., OH 44122 216/267-4970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGER A. KRAMER, AIA</td>
<td>The Kramer Group, Inc. 10850 Cedar Road Chesterland, OH 44026 216/564-9942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALE R. KRIBS, AIA</td>
<td>Lubrizol Corporation 2940 Lakeland Blvd. Wickliffe, OH 44094 216/943-1200 Fax: 216/943-1200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LARRY A. KUNS, AIA</td>
<td>Center Ridge Design Services, Inc. 25425 Center Ridge Road Center Ridge Design Services, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEODORE E. KURZ, FAIA</td>
<td>Kurz Architects 12307 Larchmere Blvd. Cleveland, OH 44145 216/871-4800 Fax: 216/892-2308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVE KNYK, AIA</td>
<td>Ire Knyk Goss Architects, Inc. 2216 Lee Rd. Cleveland Hts., OH 44118 216/371-1500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUNILAL K. LALWANI, AIA</td>
<td>Barber &amp; Hoffman, Inc. 3101 Euclid Ave Cleveland, OH 44115 216/361-1400 Fax: 216/361-0111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERNEST L. LANE, AIA</td>
<td>Planned Environmental Design Corp. 3091 Mayfield Rd. Room 210 Cleveland Hts., OH 44118 216/321-6500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES K. LARSEN, AIA</td>
<td>Larsen Architects, Inc. 12506 Edgewater Drive Lakewood, OH 44107 216/221-2350 Fax: 216/221-5670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOR C. LARSEN, AIA</td>
<td>Elben Larsen Edberg Architects, Inc. 139 Bell Street Chagrin Falls, OH 44022 216/247-3270 Fax: 216/247-3271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RONALD J. LAWSON, AIA</td>
<td>Turner Construction Company 55 Fairway Trail Chagrin Falls, OH 44022 216/522-1180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREDERICK F. LEONARD, AIA</td>
<td>Architec Frederick F. Leonard AIA 1154 Linda Street Rocky River, OH 44116 216/333-5827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINCE LESKOSKY, AIA</td>
<td>van Dijk, Johnson &amp; Partners Architects 2501 Kemper Rd., #205 Shaker Hts., OH 44120 216/522-1350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE R. LEWIS, AIA</td>
<td>Lewis &amp; McDonough Architects, Inc. 811 Park Bldg., 140 Public Sq. Cleveland, OH 44114 216/861-2944 Fax: 216/861-0233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANS J. LIEBIG, AIA</td>
<td>Blunden Barclay Associates Architects 1642 Mendelsohn Drive Cleveland, OH 44145 216/566-7888 Fax: 216/566-9023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM O. LINDOW, AIA</td>
<td>Gould Associates, Inc. 1404 E. 9th Street Cleveland, OH 44114 216/241-4355 Fax: 216/241-1632</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN F. LIPAJ, AIA</td>
<td>Lipaj &amp; Tomskis Architects/Planners 550 Terminal Tower Cleveland, OH 44113 216/781-7385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALGIRDAS LIUTKUS, AIA</td>
<td>URS Consultants 3605 Warrensville Center Rd. Cleveland, OH 44122 216/283-4000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIP S. LIBASSI, AIA</td>
<td>van Dijk, Johnson &amp; Partners Architects 700 W. St. Clair Ave., #400 Cleveland, OH 44113 216/522-1350 Fax: 216/522-1357</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRWIN M. LOWENSTEIN, AIA</td>
<td>Richard Fleischman Architects 1025 Huron Road Cleveland, OH 44115 216/771-0690 Fax: 216/771-5887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVEN L. LUDWINSKI, AIA</td>
<td>John David Jones and Assoc. 185 Meadowood Ln. Moreland Hills, OH 44022</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKO LUKOWSKY, AIA</td>
<td>Lesko Associates, Inc. 558 Woodmere Dr. Berea, OH 44017 216/835-0850 Fax: 216/835-8483</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT F. MADISON, FAIA</td>
<td>Robert F. Madison International, Inc. 2930 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, OH 44115 216/861-8195 Fax: 216/621-5738</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROY KEVIN MADISON, AIA</td>
<td>Robert F. Madison International 2930 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, OH 44115 216/861-8195 Fax: 216/621-5738</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RONALD J. MAKOVICH, AIA</td>
<td>Makovich &amp; Pusti 30 Park Drive Berea, OH 44017 216/891-8910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRON R. MANDERS, AIA</td>
<td>Myron Manders Architects 25800 Science Pk. Drive Cleveland, OH 44122 216/360-0170 Fax: 216/591-0628</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE MARKO, AIA</td>
<td>7318 Scottsdale Circle Mentor, OH 44060 216/423-1133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE MASTON, AIA</td>
<td>Myron Manders Architect 25800 Science Pk. Drive Cleveland, OH 44122 216/360-0170 Fax: 216/591-0628</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDREW S. MATEJCIK, AIA</td>
<td>van Dijk, Johnson &amp; Partners Architects 13475 Strathmore Drive Valley View, OH 44125 216/522-1350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVID M. MAYER, AIA</td>
<td>William Dorsky Associates 23200 Chagrin Blvd., Bldg.#4 Cleveland, OH 44122 216/464-8600 Fax: 216/464-8608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN MAZZE, AIA</td>
<td>Clark &amp; Post Architects, Inc. 6125 S. Broadway Lorain, OH 44053 216/233-8487 Fax: 216/233-8565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. ROBERT MCCULLOUGH, AIA</td>
<td>HWH Architects Engineers Planners Inc. 1150 West Third Street Cleveland, OH 44113 216/623-0220 Fax: 216/623-0238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDITH M. MCGLINCHY, AIA</td>
<td>John Delligrассe &amp; Associates, Inc. 4000 Embassy Parkway, #400 Akron, OH 44333 216/668-4000 Fax: 216/668-4007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL T. MEEHAN, JR., AIA</td>
<td>Dan Meehan Architect 1250 Riverbend St. Cleveland, OH 44113 216/621-3077</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. WILLIAM MELSOP, AIA</td>
<td>The Austin Company 3700 Mayfield Rd. Cleveland, OH 44121 216/392-6000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT C. MEYER, AIA</td>
<td>Oberlin College 173 West Loraine Oberlin, OH 44074 216/775-8422 Fax: 216/775-8683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRY J. MILLER, AIA</td>
<td>Arter &amp; Hadden 1100 Huntington Bldg. Cleveland, OH 44115 216/696-1100 Fax: 216/676-2645</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUGLAS DEAN MILLER, AIA</td>
<td>Woodrow Company 2800 Lincoln Road Bay Village, OH 44140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIP R. MILLER, AIA</td>
<td>URS Consultants 7210 Jonathan Dr. Hudson, OH 44236 216/283-4000 Fax: 216/283-6563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUGENE J. MONROE, AIA</td>
<td>1895 Dunellen Dr. Lyndhurst, OH 44124 216/461-5712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>